

# **1990 Family Data: Final Release**

## **Codebook**

**Number of Variables**

1,245

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17701 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		2 Release Number 2 - May 2008
9,371	100.00		3 Release Number 3 - December 2013

**V17702 "1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)**

1990 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 indicate core sample cases; values in the range 10001-12043 indicate Latino sample families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,328	78.20	1 - 7,328	Core sample cases
2,043	21.80	10,001 - 12,043	Latino sample families

**V17703 "CURRENT STATE 90" NUM(2.0)**

State of Residence at Time of 1990 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,337	99.64	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
-	-	99	DK; NA
34	.36	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

**V17704 "CURRENT COUNTY 90" NUM(1.0)**

County of Residence at Time of 1990 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at [PSIDhelp@umich.edu](mailto:PSIDhelp@umich.edu) and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,371	100.00	0	Data suppressed

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17705 "CURRENT STATE+CNTY 90" NUM(1.0)**

State and County of Residence at Time of 1990 Interview (PSID Code)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

V17703 and V17704 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,371	100.00		0		Data suppressed

**V17706 "SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 90" NUM(1.0)**

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,373	25.32		1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more	
2,819	30.08		2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999	
867	9.25		3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999	
923	9.85		4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999	
1,038	11.08		5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999	
1,304	13.92		6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000	
47	.50		9	NA; household is outside USA	

**V17707 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 90" NUM(1.0)**

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,950	74.16		0	Blue (Reinterview Family)	
256	2.73		1	Yellow (Splitoff)	
122	1.30		2	Pink (Recontact)	
2,043	21.80		3	Tan (Latino)	

**V17708 "WHETHER REFUSED 90" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Initially Refused in 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,276	98.99		0		Never refused

1990 Family Data: Final Release

94 1.00 1 Refused at least once  
 1 .01 9 NA

**V17709 "MODE OF INTERVIEW 90" NUM(1.0)**  
 Mode of Interview in 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,052	11.23	0	Personal interview
8,310	88.68	1	Telephone interview
9	.10	2	Mail interview
-	-	9	NA

**V17710 "FAM COMP CHANGE 90" NUM(1.0)**  
 Family Composition Change between 1989 and 1990 Waves

*Family Composition Change for the Latino sample was coded based on movers into and out of the family in which the Temple informant was living at the time of the 1990 interview. (The Temple informant was the respondent for the LNPS. See Section I, Parts 1 and 13 for more information) Moves from January 1, 1989 up until the time of the 1990 interview were accounted for. This was done for comparability with the part-year income concept that we apply to our core sample.*

*Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,923	73.88	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,535	16.38	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
222	2.37	2	Head is the same person as in 1989 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
149	1.59	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1989 is now Head
134	1.43	4	1989 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head-- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
366	3.91	5	Some sample member other than 1989 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
41	.44	6	Some female other than 1989 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
1	.01	7	Female Head in 1989 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1990 and is now Head
-	-	8	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1989 interview but prior to the 1990 interview)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17711 "NUMBER MOVED IN 90" NUM(1.0)**  
 Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1989 and 1990 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,158	12.36	1	One
259	2.76	2	Two
89	.95	3	Three
30	.32	4	Four
13	.14	5	Five
7	.07	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
2	.02	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more
7,811	83.35	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V17710=0)

**V17712 "WHO MOVED IN 90" NUM(1.0)**  
 Relationship to 1990 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1989 and 1990 Waves

*If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
486	5.19	1	Head of family; splitoff or recontact interview (V17707=1 or 2)
70	.75	2	Wife
641	6.84	3	Child, stepchild
38	.41	4	Sibling
14	.15	5	Parent
107	1.14	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
59	.63	7	In-laws and other relatives
145	1.55	8	Nonrelative
-	-	9	Husband of 1990 Head
7,811	83.35	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V17710=0); no one moved in (V17711=0)

**V17713 "NUMBER MOVED OUT 90" NUM(1.0)**  
 Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1989 and 1990 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
723	7.72	1	One
144	1.54	2	Two
63	.67	3	Three
21	.22	4	Four

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8	.09	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
2	.02	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more
8,407	89.71	0	Inap.: none; splitoff or recontact interview (V17707=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V17710=0)

**V17714 "WHO MOVED OUT 90" NUM(1.0)**

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1989 and 1990 Waves

*If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	1.69	1	Head of family
107	1.14	2	Wife
468	4.99	3	Child, stepchild
35	.37	4	Sibling
26	.28	5	Parent
36	.38	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
80	.85	7	In-law or other relative
54	.58	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
-	-	9	Husband of 1989 Head
8,407	89.71	0	Inap.: splitoff or recontact interview (V17707=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V17710=0); no one moved out (V17713=0)

**V17715 "CURRENT FAM COMP 90" NUM(1.0)**

1990 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,244	87.97	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
872	9.31	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
255	2.72	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

**V17716 "CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 90" NUM(1.0)**

1990 Household Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
276	2.95	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately

1990 Family Data: Final Release

118	1.26	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
306	3.27	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
150	1.60	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
25	.27	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
169	1.80	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
8,327	88.86	0	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons

**V17717 "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 90"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1990 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Latino sample.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3,703	39.52	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section core sample
3,100	33.08	5,001 - 6,872	Census core sample
1,936	20.66	7,001 - 9,043	Latino sample
362	3.86	9,999	NA who is householder; two primaries share HU (V17716=8 or 9)
270	2.88	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

**V17718 "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 90"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8,739	93.26	1 - 227	Actual person number of householder
362	3.86	999	NA who is householder (V17717=9999); two primaries share HU (V17716=8 or 9)
270	2.88	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17719 "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 90" NUM(2.0)**  
Age of Householder

*This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,828	94.21	1 - 97	Actual age
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
401	4.28	99	NA age; NA who is householder (V17717=9999); two primaries share HU (V17716=8 or 9)
141	1.50	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

**V17720 "SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 90" NUM(1.0)**  
Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,262	66.82	1	Male
2,598	27.72	2	Female
370	3.95	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V17717=9999); two primaries share HU (V17716=8 or 9)
141	1.50	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

**V17721 "REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 90" NUM(2.0)**  
Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,253	88.07	10	Head in 1990
10	.11	20	Legal Wife in 1990
11	.12	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1989 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart
34	.36	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
1	.01	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
13	.14	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
49	.52	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
13	.14	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
2	.02	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

287	3.06	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
31	.33	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
6	.06	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
-	-	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's [code 20] grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's [code 20] great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
29	.31	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step grandparents)
2	.02	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
2	.02	70	Nephew or niece of Head
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
25	.27	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
6	.06	74	Cousin of Head
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
35	.37	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
3	.03	90	Legal husband of Head
3	.03	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
2	.02	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
47	.50	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
366	3.91	99	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V17717=9999); two primaries share HU (V17716=8 or 9)
141	1.50	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

V17722 "QUALITY OF MATCH		90"		NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
9,300	99.24	0	0	Perfect or near perfect match
43	.46	1	1	Fair match
28	.30	2	2	Poor match

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 5 No match

**V17723 "TYPE INSTITUTION 90" NUM(1.0)**  
 Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.34	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
40	.43	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
68	.73	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
3	.03	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
3	.03	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,225	98.44	0	Inap.: not in institution

**V17724 "1990 HOUSE VALUE (A16)" NUM(6.0)**  
 House Value in 1990 (Question A16)

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,813	51.36	1 - 999,998	Actual value
2	.02	999,999	\$999,999 or more
4,556	48.62	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V18072=5 or 8)

**V17725 "ACC 90 HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17724 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.55	1	Minor assignment
68	.73	2	Major assignment
39	.42	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
9,212	98.30	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V17724=000000/V18072=5 or 8)

**V17726 "1990 REM MORT PRIN (A20)" NUM(6.0)**  
 Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1990 (Question A20)

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,221	34.37	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
3	.03	999,999	\$999,999 or more
6,147	65.60	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V17724=000000/V18072=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V18073=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17727 "ACC REM MORT PRIN" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17726 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.53	1	Minor assignment
110	1.17	2	Major assignment
36	.38	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
9,175	97.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V17724=000000/V18072=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V17726=000000/V18073=5 or 9)

**V17728 "TOTAL ANN MRTG PMT (A21)" NUM(5.0)**  
 Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A21)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,222	34.38	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.02	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,147	65.60	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V17724=000000/V18072=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V17726=000000/ V18073=5 or 9)

**V17729 "ACC TOT ANN MRTG PMT" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17728 (Annual mortgage payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
31	.33	2	Major assignment
36	.38	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land
9,304	99.29	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V17724=000000/V18072=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V17726=000000/V18073=5 or 9)

**V17730 "90 ANN PROP TAX (A17)" NUM(5.0)**  
 Annual Property Tax (Question A17)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,620	49.30	1 - 99,998	Actual value
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
4,751	50.70	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V17724=000000/ V18072=5 or 8)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17731 "ACC ANN PROP TAX" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17730 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1	Minor assignment
527	5.62	2	Major assignment
38	.41	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land
8,799	93.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V17724=000000/V18072=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V17730=00000)

**V17732 "ANN HOMEOWNER INS (A18)" NUM(4.0)**  
 Annual Homeowner's Insurance (Question A18)

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,896	41.58	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
1	.01	9,998	\$9,998 or more
641	6.84	9,999	NA; DK
4,833	51.57	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V17724=000000/ V18072=5 or 8)

**V17733 "ANN RENT (A27)" NUM(5.0)**  
 Annual Rent (Question A27)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,023	42.93	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
5,348	57.07	0	Inap.: not a renter (V18072=1 or 8)

**V17734 "ACC ANN RENT" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17733 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1	Minor assignment
103	1.10	2	Major assignment
9,261	98.83	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V17733=00000/ V18072=1 or 8)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17735 "ANN VAL FREE HSNB (A33)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A33)

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
531	5.67	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
8,840	94.33	0	Inap.: home owner or renter (V18072=1 or 5)

**V17736 "ACC ANN VAL FREE HSNB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17735 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
166	1.77	2	Major assignment
9,204	98.22	0	Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V17735=0000/V18072=1 or 5)

**V17737 "GOV SUBSIDY OF HTG (A14)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1989-1990 (Question A14)

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
592	6.32	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	\$9998 or more
64	.68	9,999	NA; DK
8,715	93.00	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V18071=5 or 9)

**V17738 "HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 89"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1989

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,186	76.68	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
2,185	23.32	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1989

**V17739 "ACC HD 89 MAIN JOB WRKHR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17738 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	1	Minor assignment
152	1.62	2	Major assignment

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,160 97.75 0 Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1989 (V17738=0000)

**V17740 "HD OVERTIME WRKHS 89" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,915	20.44	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
7,456	79.56	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1989 (V17738=0000); did not work overtime in 1989 (V18198=5 or 9)

**V17741 "ACC HD 89 OVERTIME WRKHR" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17740 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.34	1	Minor assignment
28	.30	2	Major assignment
9,217	98.36	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1989 (V17738=0000); did not work overtime in 1989 (V17740=0000)

**V17742 "HD XTRA JOB WRKHS 89" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,084	11.57	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
8,287	88.43	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1989 (V17738=0000); no extra job (V18199=5 or 9 or V18501=5 or 9)

**V17743 "ACC HD 89 XTRA JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17742 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1	Minor assignment
108	1.15	2	Major assignment
9,209	98.27	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1989 (V17738=0000); no extra job (V17742=0000/V18199=5 or 9 or V18501=5 or 9)

**V17744 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 89" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V17738, V17740, and V17742.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,186	76.68	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

1990 Family Data: Final Release

2,185 23.32 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1989 (V17738=0000)

**V17745 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
907	9.68	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
8,464	90.32	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V18184=5 or 9 or V18333=5 or 9); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V17746 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17745 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
4	.04	2	Major assignment
9,367	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V17745=0000); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V17747 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,663	28.42	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
6,708	71.58	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V18186=5 or 9 or V18335=5 or 9); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V17748 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17747 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Minor assignment
12	.13	2	Major assignment
9,357	99.85	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V17747=0000); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17749 "HD STRIKE HOURS 89"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1989

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.37	1 - 900	Actual number of hours
9,336	99.63	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V18190=5 or 9 or V18337=5 or 9); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V17750 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17749 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V17749=0000); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V17751 "HD UNEMP HRS 89"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,288	13.74	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
8,083	86.26	0	Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1989 (V18192=5 or 9 or V18260=5 or 9 or V18339=5 or 9)

**V17752 "ACC 89 HD UNEMP HRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17751 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
56	.60	2	Major assignment
9,314	99.39	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1989 (V17751=0000)

**V17753 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 89"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1989, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,729	29.12	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours



1990 Family Data: Final Release

6,642 70.88 0 Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1989  
(V18194=5 or 9 or V18261=52 or V18341=5 or 9)

**V17754 "ACC 89 HD HR OUT LBR FRC" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17753 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Minor assignment
62	.66	2	Major assignment
9,307	99.32	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1989 (V17753=0000)

**V17755 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 89" NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	4.94	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,296	24.50	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
36	.38	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
133	1.42	9	NA; DK
6,436	68.68	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17756 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 89" NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
431	4.60	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,296	24.50	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
37	.39	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
136	1.45	9	NA; DK
6,467	69.01	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17757 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
385	4.11	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,283	24.36	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.05	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
39	.42	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
149	1.59	9	NA; DK
6,510	69.47	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17758 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	3.51	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,295	24.49	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
39	.42	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
142	1.52	9	NA; DK
6,558	69.98	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17759 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	3.36	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,294	24.48	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

40	.43	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
144	1.54	9	NA; DK
6,569	70.10	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17760 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
313	3.34	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,283	24.36	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
40	.43	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
143	1.53	9	NA; DK
6,586	70.28	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17761 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	3.51	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,298	24.52	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	.41	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
145	1.55	9	NA; DK
6,553	69.93	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17762 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	3.46	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,300	24.54	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	.41	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
148	1.58	9	NA; DK
6,553	69.93	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17763 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	3.45	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,305	24.60	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
42	.45	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
137	1.46	9	NA; DK
6,560	70.00	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17764 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1989

V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
325	3.47	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,289	24.43	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

38	.41	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
139	1.48	9	NA; DK
6,571	70.12	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17765 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1989  
 V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
364	3.88	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,298	24.52	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	.41	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
134	1.43	9	NA; DK
6,530	69.68	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17766 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1989  
 V17755 through V17766 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
408	4.35	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,311	24.66	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
40	.43	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
130	1.39	9	NA; DK
6,473	69.07	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17767 "WIFE IN FU?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,371	57.32	1	Yes
4,000	42.68	5	No

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17768 "WF MAIN JOB WRKHS 89"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,699	39.47	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
5,672	60.53	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1989; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17769 "ACC WF 89 MAIN JOB WRKHR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17768 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.25	1	Minor assignment
65	.69	2	Major assignment
9,283	99.06	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not work in 1989 (V17768=0000)

**V17770 "WF OVERTIME WRKHS 89"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
727	7.76	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
8,644	92.24	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17767=5/ V18051= 00); did not work in 1989 (V17768=0000); did not work overtime in 1989 (V18500=5 or 9)

**V17771 "ACC WF 89 OVERTIME WRKHR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17770 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.39	1	Minor assignment
2	.02	2	Major assignment
9,332	99.58	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not work in 1989 (V17768=0000); did not work overtime in 1989 (V17770=0000)

**V17772 "WF XTRA JOB WRKHS 89"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
333	3.55	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,038 96.45 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1989 (V17768=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); no extra job (V18501=5 or 9 or V18648=5 or 9)

**V17773 "ACC WF 89 XTRA JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17772 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	Minor assignment
37	.39	2	Major assignment
9,321	99.47	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not work in 1989 (V17768=0000); no extra job (V17772=0000)

**V17774 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 89" NUM(4.0)**  
 1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1989

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V17768, V17770 and V17772.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,699	39.47	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
5,672	60.53	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not work in 1989 (V17768=0000)

**V17775 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL" NUM(4.0)**  
 1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1989

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
846	9.03	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
8,525	90.97	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through illness of others (V18486=5 or 9 or V18635=5 or 9); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V17776 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17775 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Minor assignment
3	.03	2	Major assignment
9,366	99.95	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through illness of others (V17775=0000); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17777 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,383	14.76	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
7,988	85.24	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through own illness (V18488=5 or 9 or V18637=5 or 9); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V17778 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17777 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Minor assignment
4	.04	2	Major assignment
9,365	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through own illness (V17777=0000); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V17779 "WF STRIKE HOURS 89" NUM(3.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1 - 300	Actual number of hours
9,364	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through strikes (V18492=5 or 9 or V18639=5 or 9); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V17780 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 89" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17779 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); missed no work through strikes (V17779=0000); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17781 "WF UNEMP HRS 89" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	5.46	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
8,859	94.54	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1989 (V18494=5 or 9 or V18562=5 or 9 or V18641=5 or 9)

**V17782 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 89" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17781 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	Minor assignment
49	.52	2	Major assignment
9,316	99.41	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1989 (V17781=0000)

**V17783 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 89" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1989, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,322	24.78	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
7,049	75.22	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); not out of the labor force during 1989 (V18496=5 or 9 or V18563=52 or V18643=5 or 9)

**V17784 "ACC WF 89 HR OUT LBR FRC" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17783 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Minor assignment
60	.64	2	Major assignment
9,303	99.27	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); not out of the labor force during 1989 (V17783=0000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17785 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1989

*V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	1.94		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,946	20.77		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	.09		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	.33		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
47	.50		9 NA; DK
7,157	76.37		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17786 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1989

*V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	1.76		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,938	20.68		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.05		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	.33		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
41	.44		9 NA; DK
7,191	76.74		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17787 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1989

*V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.53		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1,942	20.72	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
5	.05	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
32	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
40	.43	9	NA; DK
7,209	76.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17788 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 89"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.46	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,924	20.53	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	.32	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
40	.43	9	NA; DK
7,237	77.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17789 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 89"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.49	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,942	20.72	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	.32	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
42	.45	9	NA; DK
7,216	77.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17790 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1989  
 V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.54	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,966	20.98	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
32	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
40	.43	9	NA; DK
7,186	76.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17791 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1989  
 V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	1.65	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,964	20.96	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.05	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
44	.47	9	NA; DK
7,175	76.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17792 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1989  
 V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.49	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1,971	21.03	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
43	.46	9	NA; DK
7,188	76.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17793 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 89"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.37	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,914	20.42	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
2	.02	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
42	.45	9	NA; DK
7,256	77.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V17794 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 89"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.43	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,904	20.32	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	.32	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
46	.49	9	NA; DK
7,256	77.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17795 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.55		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,884	20.10		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.31		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
46	.49		9 NA; DK
7,266	77.54		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17796 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1989

V17785 through V17796 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	1.75		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,889	20.16		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.31		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
43	.46		9 NA; DK
7,243	77.29		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

**V17797 "# MAJOR ADULTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Major Adults - 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15		0 Single Head who is senile, etc.
3,982	42.49		1 One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
5,375	57.36		2 Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17798 "1990 FAMILY SIZE"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Family Size in 1990 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V18048. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,371	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

**V17799 "# REQUIRED ROOMS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"

+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over

+1 room--for every two boys under 18

+1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,772	40.25	2	Two
2,964	31.63	3	Three
1,888	20.15	4	Four
546	5.83	5	Five
138	1.47	6	Six
46	.49	7	Seven
8	.09	8	Eight
9	.10	9	Nine or more

**V17800 "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,325	56.82	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
4,046	43.18	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17801 "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17800 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1	Minor assignment
48	.51	2	Major assignment
9,311	99.36	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); no housework (V17800=0000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17802 "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)" NUM(4.0)**

1990 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,162	87.10	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
1,209	12.90	0	Inap.: Head does no housework

**V17803 "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17802 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	Minor assignment
70	.75	2	Major assignment
9,288	99.11	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V17802=0000)

**V17804 "# IN HH GOT FD ST LST MO" NUM(1.0)**

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F9)

*The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V17798 (Family Size in 1990).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
366	3.91	1	One
232	2.48	2	Two
243	2.59	3	Three
203	2.17	4	Four
129	1.38	5	Five
54	.58	6	Six
18	.19	7	Seven
14	.15	8	Eight or more
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,109	86.53	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to F8

**V17805 "VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)" NUM(3.0)**

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

*The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,253	13.37	1 - 998	Actual value
-	-	999	\$999 or more



1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,118 86.63 0 Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V17804=0)

**V17806 "ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17805 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.18		1		Minor assignment
4	.04		2		Major assignment
9,350	99.78		0		Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V17804=0)

**V17807 "ANN FD COST-EXC FD ST" NUM(5.0)**

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

*This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,963	95.65	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
408	4.35		0		Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17

**V17808 "ACC ANN FD COST EX FD ST" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17807 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.30		1		Minor assignment
208	2.22		2		Major assignment
9,135	97.48		0		Inap.: no assignments; none (V17807=00000)

**V17809 "ANN FD COST-EAT OUT" NUM(4.0)**

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

*This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,502	80.06	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999			\$9,999 or more
1,869	19.94		0		Inap.: none

**V17810 "ACC EAT OUT FD COST" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17809 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		1		Minor assignment
134	1.43		2		Major assignment

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,225 98.44 0 Inap.: no assignments; V17809=0000

**V17811 "VALUE FD ST 89 (F21)" NUM(4.0)**

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1989 (Question F21)

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,397	14.91	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
5	.05	9,999	\$9,999 or more
7,969	85.04	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F20

**V17812 "ACC VALUE FD ST 89" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17811 (Value of food stamps received in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1	Minor assignment
50	.53	2	Major assignment
9,290	99.14	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17813 "# MOS USED FD ST 89(F10)" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1989 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.30	1	One month
53	.57	2	Two months
49	.52	3	Three months
40	.43	4	Four months
26	.28	5	Five months
37	.39	6	Six months
26	.28	7	Seven months
19	.20	8	Eight months
17	.18	9	Nine months
20	.21	10	Ten months
18	.19	11	Eleven months
932	9.95	12	Twelve months
33	.35	99	NA; DK
7,979	85.15	0	Inap.: none; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17814 "WTR USED FD ST JAN 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1989 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,041	11.11		1		Food stamps were used during this month
64	.68		9		NA; DK
8,266	88.21		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17815 "WTR USED FD ST FEB 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1989 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,042	11.12		1		Food stamps were used during this month
63	.67		9		NA; DK
8,266	88.21		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17816 "WTR USED FD ST MAR 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1989 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,045	11.15		1		Food stamps were used during this month
64	.68		9		NA; DK
8,262	88.17		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17817 "WTR USED FD ST APR 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1989 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,042	11.12		1		Food stamps were used during this month
64	.68		9		NA; DK
8,265	88.20		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17818 "WTR USED FD ST MAY 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1989 (Question F22)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,047	11.17		1		Food stamps were used during this month
65	.69		9		NA; DK
8,259	88.13		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17819 "WTR USED FD ST JUN 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1989 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,050	11.20		1		Food stamps were used during this month
65	.69		9		NA; DK
8,256	88.10		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17820 "WTR USED FD ST JUL 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1989 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,049	11.19		1		Food stamps were used during this month
64	.68		9		NA; DK
8,258	88.12		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17821 "WTR USED FD ST AUG 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1989 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,043	11.13		1		Food stamps were used during this month
65	.69		9		NA; DK
8,263	88.18		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17822 "WTR USED FD ST SEP 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1989 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,133	12.09		1		Food stamps were used during this month
69	.74		9		NA; DK
8,169	87.17		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17823 "WTR USED FD ST OCT 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1989 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,107	11.81		1		Food stamps were used during this month
69	.74		9		NA; DK
8,195	87.45		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17824 "WTR USED FD ST NOV 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1989 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,088	11.61		1		Food stamps were used during this month
64	.68		9		NA; DK
8,219	87.71		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17825 "WTR USED FD ST DEC 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1989 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,080	11.52		1		Food stamps were used during this month
65	.69		9		NA; DK
8,226	87.78		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1989 (V17811=0000)

**V17826 "HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?" NUM(1.0)**

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,965	85.00		1		Yes
1,406	15.00		5		No

**V17827 "LABOR PART FARM Y 89" NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1989 (Question G5)

*Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1989 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:*

1) *if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.*

2) *if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.*

$$\text{Labor Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 + \text{work hours} / 2$$

$$\text{Asset Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 - \text{work hours} / 2$$

3) *if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.*

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V17838.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.64	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,311 99.36 0 Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V17838<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V18701=5)

**V17828 "LABOR PART BUS Y 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1989 (Question G11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V17839.

See the note at V17827 for labor asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
519	5.54	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,851	94.45	0	Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V17839<0); did not own a business (V18703=5 or 9); corporation (V18707=1)

**V17829 "HEAD 89 WAGES"**

**NUM(6.0)**

1990 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1989 (Questions G13 and G24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,715	71.66	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
2,656	28.34	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries

**V17830 "ACC HEAD 89 WAGES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17829 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.20	1	Minor assignment
197	2.10	2	Major assignment
9,062	96.70	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V17829=000000)

**V17831 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1989 (Questions G15 and G17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V17830 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
768	8.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
6	.06	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,597	91.74	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17832 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 89"**

**NUM(6.0)**

1990 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1989 (Question G19:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	.86	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
9,290	99.14	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18a

**V17833 "LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1989 (Question G19:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1989 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V17840.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,340	99.67	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V17840<0)

**V17834 "LABOR PT ROOMERS 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1989 (Question G19:c)

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1989 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V17841.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,365	99.94	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V17841<0)

**V17835 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17827-V17828 and V17831-V17834 (1990 Head's labor income in 1989, excluding wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Minor assignment
67	.71	2	Major assignment

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,288 99.11 0 Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V17827-V17828 and V17831-V17834=0)

**V17836 "WIFE 89 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(6.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1989 (Question G52)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V17838-V17841; V17842 contains only the Wife's/"Wife's" total asset portion.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,684	39.31	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
5,687	60.69	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00); "No" to G50 or G51

**V17837 "ACC WF 89 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17836 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1	Minor assignment
89	.95	2	Major assignment
9,234	98.54	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00); no labor income (V17836=00000)

**V17838 "ASSET PART FARM Y 89" NUM(6.0)**

1990 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1989 (Question G5)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V17827 for Heads, at V17836 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V17827 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
9	.10	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
9,303	99.27	0	None
59	.63	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17839 "ASSET PART BUS Y 89"**

**NUM(6.0)**

1990 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1989 (Question G11)

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V17828 for Heads, at V17836 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V17827 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
70	.75	-99,998 - -1			Actual net loss
8,689	92.72	0			None
612	6.53	1 - 999,998			Actual net profit
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more

**V17840 "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1989 (Question G19:b)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V17833 for Heads, at V17836 for Wives/"Wives" See V17833 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
3	.03	-9,998 - -1			Actual net loss
9,341	99.68	0			None
27	.29	1 - 99,998			Actual net profit
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

**V17841 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1989 (Question G19:c)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V17834 for Heads, at V17836 for Wives/"Wives" See V17834 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1			Actual net loss
9,368	99.97	0			None
3	.03	1 - 99,998			Actual net profit

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

**V17842 "WF PT ASSET INCOME 89" NUM(6.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V17838-V17841

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V17839-V17840 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/ "Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more
23	.25	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
168	1.79	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
9,180	97.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); any asset income in V17838-V17841 is Head's only

**V17843 "HD # MO RECD RENT 89" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Head Received Income from Rent in 1989 (Question G27:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,791	93.81	0	None; "No" to G25a
26	.28	1	One month
25	.27	2	Two months
11	.12	3	Three months
14	.15	4	Four months
16	.17	5	Five months
18	.19	6	Six months
4	.04	7	Seven months
6	.06	8	Eight months
10	.11	9	Nine months
14	.15	10	Ten months
4	.04	11	Eleven months
396	4.23	12	Twelve months
36	.38	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V17844 "HD RENT 89"

NUM(6.0)

1990 Head's Income from Rent in 1989 (Question G26:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
17	.18	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
563	6.01	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
8,791	93.81	0	Inap.: none (V17843=00)

V17845 "HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 89"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1990 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1989 (Question G27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,762	72.16	0	None; "No" to G25b
94	1.00	1	One month
28	.30	2	Two months
3	.03	3	Three months
204	2.18	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
3	.03	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
1,932	20.62	12	Twelve months
335	3.57	99	NA; DK

V17846 "HD INT/DIVIDENDS 89"

NUM(6.0)

1990 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1989 (Question G26:b)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,609	27.84	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6,762 72.16 0 Inap.: none (V17845=00)

**V17847 "HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 89" NUM(2.0)**  
 Number of Months 1990 Head Received Alimony in 1989 (Question G46:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,343	99.70		0		None; "No" to G44c
1	.01		1		One month
-	-		2		Two months
2	.02		3		Three months
1	.01		4		Four months
1	.01		5		Five months
-	-		6		Six months
-	-		7		Seven months
-	-		8		Eight months
-	-		9		Nine months
1	.01		10		Ten months
-	-		11		Eleven months
18	.19		12		Twelve months
4	.04		99		NA; DK

**V17848 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 89" NUM(6.0)**  
 1990 Head's Alimony in 1989 (Question G45:c)

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.30	1 - 999,998			Actual amount
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more
9,343	99.70		0		Inap.: none (V17847=00)

**V17849 "WF 89 OTHER ASSET Y" NUM(6.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1989 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)  
*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/ "Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V17838, V17839, V17840, and V17841, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V17842.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
1	.01	-99,998 - -1			Actual net loss
567	6.05	1 - 999,998			Actual net gain

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 999,999 \$999,999 or more  
 8,803 93.94 0 Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no  
 Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17850 "ACC H+W 89 ASSET Y" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17838 through V17849 (Asset income of 1990 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.29	1	Minor assignment
205	2.19	2	Major assignment
9,139	97.52	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V17838-V17849=0)

**V17851 "H+W 89 TAXABLE Y" NUM(7.0)**  
 1989 Total Taxable Income of 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife"

*The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V17827 through V17829, V17831 through V17834, V17836, V17838 through V17841, V17844, V17846, V17848, and V17849.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
15	.16	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7,948	84.81	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more
1,408	15.03	0	Inap.: none; no taxable income (V17827-V17829, V17831- V17834, V17836, V17838-V17841, V17844, V17846, V17848, and V17849=0)

**V17852 "H+W 89 SUPP OTR NONFU" NUM(5.0)**

Contributions Made by 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,133	86.79	0	None; "No" to G108
1,174	12.53	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
64	.68	99,999	NA; DK

**V17853 "H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 89" NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1989 (G116 and G122)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
372	3.97	1 - 99,997	Actual amount

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
43	.46	99,999	NA; DK
8,956	95.57	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120

**V17854 "H+W ALIMONY PAID 89" NUM(5.0)**

1990 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1989 (G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.28	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
7	.07	99,999	NA; DK
9,338	99.65	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121

**V17855 "XTRA XMPTS FOR BLIND" NUM(1.0)**

Extra Exemptions for Blindness or Age for Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the presumed number of extra exemptions for which the Head (and Wife/"Wife") qualify. Briefly, a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is blind qualifies for an extra exemption, as does a Head or Wife/"Wife" age 65 or older, with two extra exemptions allowable per person. This number of extra exemptions is used in calculation of tax liability. See Section I, Part 5 for details on our tax calculations and programs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,864	83.92	0	Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" is blind or age 65 or older
1,079	11.51	1	One exemption
424	4.52	2	Two exemptions
4	.04	3	Three exemptions
-	-	4	Four exemptions

**V17856 "H+W TOTAL 89 EXEMPTION" NUM(2.0)**

Total Exemptions of 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1989 Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.50	0	No exemptions
9,324	99.50	1 - 11	Actual number

**V17857 "1989 TAX TABLE USED-H+W" NUM(1.0)**

Tax Table Assigned to 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,670	28.49	1	Single
5,385	57.46	2	Married
1,185	12.65	3	Head of Household

1990 Family Data: Final Release

39	.42	4	Got married in 1990
92	.98	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1990; female Head with Husband in FU
-	-	9	Other

**V17858 "HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 89?" NUM(1.0)**

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,471	47.71	1	Yes
4,900	52.29	5	No

**V17859 "HD 89 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)**

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,933	95.33	0	None; "No" to G28a
438	4.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V17860 "ACC HD 89 ADC/AFDC" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17859 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
9	.10	2	Major assignment
9,361	99.89	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V17859=00000)

**V17861 "HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 89" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1989 (Question G29:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,979	95.82	0	None; "No" to G28b
7	.07	1	One month
4	.04	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
2	.02	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
2	.02	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months

1990 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
358	3.82	12	Twelve months
12	.13	99	NA; DK

**V17862 "HD 89 SSI"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G29:b)  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
392	4.18	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,979	95.82	0	Inap.: none (V17861=00)

**V17863 "HD 89 OTR WELFARE"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G29:c)  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,192	98.09	0	None; "No" to G28c
179	1.91	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V17864 "HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Head Received Social Security in 1989 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,599	81.09	0	None; "No" to G31
6	.06	1	One month
6	.06	2	Two months
6	.06	3	Three months
6	.06	4	Four months
7	.07	5	Five months
12	.13	6	Six months
11	.12	7	Seven months
8	.09	8	Eight months
7	.07	9	Nine months
10	.11	10	Ten months
9	.10	11	Eleven months



1990 Family Data: Final Release

1,675 17.87 12 Twelve months  
 9 .10 99 NA; DK

**V17865 "HD 89 SOCIAL SECURITY"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,772	18.91	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,599	81.09	0	Inap.: none (V17864=00)

**V17866 "HD TYPE SOC SEC 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	2.80	1	Disability
1,095	11.68	2	Retirement
316	3.37	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
67	.71	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
9	.10	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
9	.10	6	Dependent of retired recipient
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
12	.13	9	NA
7,599	81.09	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V17864=00)

**V17867 "HD #MO REC VA PENSION 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1989 (Question G39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,137	97.50	0	None; "No" to G37
1	.01	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
2	.02	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
220	2.35	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

**V17868 "HD 89 VA PENSION"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G38)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	2.50	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,137	97.50	0	Inap.: none (V17867=00)

**V17869 "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1989 (Question G42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,615	91.93	0	None; "No" to G40
42	.45	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
4	.04	3	Three months
4	.04	4	Four months
3	.03	5	Five months
3	.03	6	Six months
8	.09	7	Seven months
8	.09	8	Eight months
5	.05	9	Nine months
4	.04	10	Ten months
3	.03	11	Eleven months
663	7.08	12	Twelve months
6	.06	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17870 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1990 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1989 (Question G41)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
754	8.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.02	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,615	91.93	0	Inap.: none (V17869=00)

**V17871 "HD # OTH PENS RCD 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	7.24	1	One pension
50	.53	2	Two pensions
9	.10	3	Three pensions
2	.02	4	Four pensions
-	-	5	Five pensions
-	-	6	Six pensions
-	-	7	Seven pensions
-	-	8	Eight pensions or more
17	.18	9	NA; DK
8,615	91.93	0	Inap.: none (V17869=00)

**V17872 "HD 89 UNEMP COMP"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1990 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1989 (Question G45:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,951	95.52	0	None; "No" to G44a
420	4.48	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V17873 "HD 89 WORKERS COMP"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1990 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1989 (Question G45:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,211	98.29	0	None; "No" to G44b
160	1.71	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

**V17874 "HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 89" NUM(2.0)**  
 Number of Months 1990 Head Received Child Support in 1989 (Question G46:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,094	97.04		0	None; "No" to G44d	
8	.09		1	One month	
2	.02		2	Two months	
12	.13		3	Three months	
5	.05		4	Four months	
4	.04		5	Five months	
9	.10		6	Six months	
4	.04		7	Seven months	
5	.05		8	Eight months	
1	.01		9	Nine months	
3	.03		10	Ten months	
5	.05		11	Eleven months	
206	2.20		12	Twelve months	
13	.14		99	NA; DK	

**V17875 "HD 89 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)**  
 Amount of Child Support Received in 1989 by 1990 Head (Question G45:d)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
277	2.96	1 - 99,998		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999		\$99,999 or more	
9,094	97.04		0	Inap.: none (V17874=00)	

**V17876 "HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 89" NUM(2.0)**  
 Number of Months 1990 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1989 (Question G46:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,905	95.03		0	None; "No" to G44e	
42	.45		1	One month	
25	.27		2	Two months	
9	.10		3	Three months	
12	.13		4	Four months	
6	.06		5	Five months	
10	.11		6	Six months	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
2	.02	9	Nine months
3	.03	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
204	2.18	12	Twelve months
150	1.60	99	NA; DK

**V17877 "HD 89 HELP FROM RELS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1990 Head during 1989 (Question G45:e)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
466	4.97	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,905	95.03	0	Inap.: none (V17876=00)

**V17878 "HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1989 (Question G46:f)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,824	94.16	0	None; "No" to G44f
51	.54	1	One month
13	.14	2	Two months
8	.09	3	Three months
15	.16	4	Four months
2	.02	5	Five months
5	.05	6	Six months
2	.02	7	Seven months
2	.02	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
70	.75	12	Twelve months
378	4.03	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17879 "HD 89 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1990 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1989 (Questions G44:f and G48)  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	5.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,824	94.16	0	Inap.: none (V17878=00)

**V17880 "WF 89 ADC/AFDC"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17881 "ACC WF 89 ADC/AFDC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V17880 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment
9,369	99.98	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V17880=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17882 "WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1989 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months

1990 Family Data: Final Release

43 .46 12 Twelve months  
 - - 99 NA; DK  
 9,325 99.51 0 Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17883 "WF 89 SSI"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/ "Wife" in 1989 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.49	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,325	99.51	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17884 "WF 89 OTR WELFARE"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,346	99.73	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17885 "WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1989 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	One month
2	.02	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
3	.03	4	Four months
4	.04	5	Five months
4	.04	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
9	.10	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
2	.02	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
514	5.49	12	Twelve months
4	.04	99	NA; DK
8,818	94.10	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17886 "WF 89 SOCIAL SECURITY"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)  
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
553	5.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,818	94.10	0	Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V17885=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17887 "WF TYPE SOC SEC 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- Wife/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.52	1	Disability
382	4.08	2	Retirement
36	.38	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
6	.06	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
16	.17	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
47	.50	6	Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
17	.18	9	NA
8,818	94.10	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V17885=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17888 "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1989 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months



1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,369	99.98	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17889 "WF 89 VA PENSION"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2	.02	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,369	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); received no VA pension (V17888=00)

**V17890 "WF #MO RECD OTR RET 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1989 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
16	.17	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
4	.04	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
76	.81	12	Twelve months
2	.02	99	NA; DK
9,268	98.90	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17891 "WF OTHER RETIREMENT 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1989 (Question G61)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
103	1.10	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,268 98.90 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); no other retirement (V17890=00)

**V17892 "WF 89 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1989 (Question G54)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	1.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,209	98.27	0	Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00)

**V17893 "WF 89 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1989 (Question G57)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,329	99.55	0	Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/ V18051=00)

**V17894 "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 89" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1989 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
2	.02	3	Three months
2	.02	4	Four months
3	.03	5	Five months
3	.03	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
2	.02	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
124	1.32	12	Twelve months
9	.10	99	NA; DK
9,223	98.42	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17895 "WF 89 CHILD SUPPORT"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Child Support Received in 1989 by 1990 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	1.58	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,223	98.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); received no child support (V17894=00)

**V17896 "WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 89"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1989 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
3	.03	12	Twelve months
4	.04	99	NA; DK
9,364	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17897 "WF 89 HELP FROM RELS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1990 Wife/"Wife" during 1989 (Question G61)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,364	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); received no help from relatives (V17896=00)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17898 "WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 89" NUM(2.0)**  
 Number of Months 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1989 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	One month
17	.18	2	Two months
7	.07	3	Three months
8	.09	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
2	.02	7	Seven months
4	.04	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
18	.19	12	Twelve months
2	.02	99	NA; DK
9,297	99.21	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00)

**V17899 "WF 89 OTHER TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)**  
 Amount of 1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1989 (Question G61)  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,297	99.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); no other transfers (V17898=00)

**V17900 "ACC H+W 89 TRANS EXC ADC" NUM(1.0)**  
 Accuracy of V17875, V17877, V17879, V17880, V17883, V17884, V17886, V17889, V17891-V17893, V17895, V17897, and V17899 (Transfer income of 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1989, excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.53	1	Minor assignment
124	1.32	2	Major assignment
9,197	98.14	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V17861-V17899=0)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17901 "H+W 89 TOT TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)**

Total Transfer Income of 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1989

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V17859, V17862, V17863, V17865, V17868, V17870, V17872, V17873, V17875, V17877, V17879, V17880, V17883, V17884, V17886, V17889, V17891-V17893, V17895, V17897, and V17899. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,899	52.28	0	None (V17859, V17862, V17863, V17865, V17868, V17870, V17872, V17873, V17875, V17877, V17879, V17880, V17883, V17884, V17886, V17889, V17891-V17893, V17895, V17897, and V17899=0)
4,470	47.70	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.02	99,999	\$99,999 or more

**V17902 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
406	4.33	1	Received ADC/AFDC in January
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17903 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
403	4.30	1	Received ADC/AFDC in February
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,961	95.62	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17904 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 89" NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
405	4.32	1	Received ADC/AFDC March
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,959	95.60	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17905 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
405	4.32	1	Received ADC/AFDC in April
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17906 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	4.36	1	Received ADC/AFDC in May
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,954	95.55	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17907 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	4.38	1	Received ADC/AFDC in June
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,953	95.54	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17908 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
408	4.35	1	Received ADC/AFDC in July
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,955	95.56	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17909 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	4.36	1	Received ADC/AFDC in August
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,954	95.55	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17910 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
417	4.45	1	Received ADC/AFDC in September
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,946	95.46	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17911 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
418	4.46	1	Received ADC/AFDC in October
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,945	95.45	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17912 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
422	4.50	1	Received ADC/AFDC in November
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,941	95.41	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17913 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1989 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
418	4.46	1	Received ADC/AFDC in December
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,945	95.45	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1989 (V17859=00000 and V17880=00000)

**V17914 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1989 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.64	1	Received other welfare in January
19	.20	9	NA; DK
9,198	98.15	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17915 "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1989 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.64	1	Received other welfare in February
19	.20	9	NA; DK
9,198	98.15	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17916 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1989 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	1.65	1	Received other welfare in March
19	.20	9	NA; DK
9,197	98.14	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17917 "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1989 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	1.63	1	Received other welfare in April
19	.20	9	NA; DK
9,199	98.16	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17918 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1989 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	1.66	1	Received other welfare in May
19	.20	9	NA; DK
9,196	98.13	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17919 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1989 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	1.66	1	Received other welfare in June
19	.20	9	NA; DK
9,196	98.13	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17920 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1989 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
157	1.68		1		Received other welfare in July
19	.20		9		NA; DK
9,195	98.12		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17921 "H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1989 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
155	1.65		1		Received other welfare in August
19	.20		9		NA; DK
9,197	98.14		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17922 "H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1989 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
155	1.65		1		Received other welfare in September
20	.21		9		NA; DK
9,196	98.13		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17923 "H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1989 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
157	1.68		1		Received other welfare in October
20	.21		9		NA; DK
9,194	98.11		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17924 "H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1989 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
158	1.69		1		Received other welfare in November
20	.21		9		NA; DK
9,193	98.10		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17925 "H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1989 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	1.70	1	Received other welfare in December
20	.21	9	NA; DK
9,192	98.09	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1989 (V17863=00000 and V17884=00000))

**V17926 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.33	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
19	.20	9	NA; DK
9,227	98.46	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17927 "HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.38	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
19	.20	9	NA; DK
9,223	98.42	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17928 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.14	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
20	.21	9	NA; DK
9,244	98.64	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17929 "HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.01	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
20	.21	9	NA; DK
9,256	98.77	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17930 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	.99	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
21	.22	9	NA; DK
9,257	98.78	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17931 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.89	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
22	.23	9	NA; DK
9,266	98.88	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17932 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.05	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
24	.26	9	NA; DK
9,249	98.70	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17933 "HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.02	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
25	.27	9	NA; DK
9,250	98.71	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17934 "HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	.96	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
21	.22	9	NA; DK
9,260	98.82	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17935 "HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
100	1.07		1		Received unemployment compensation in October
19	.20		9		NA; DK
9,252	98.73		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17936 "HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
116	1.24		1		Received unemployment compensation in November
20	.21		9		NA; DK
9,235	98.55		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17937 "HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1989 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
144	1.54		1		Received unemployment compensation in December
21	.22		9		NA; DK
9,206	98.24		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17872=00000)

**V17938 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.36		1		Received unemployment compensation in January
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,327	99.53		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17939 "WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.41		1		Received unemployment compensation in February
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,323	99.49		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17940 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.43	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,322	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17941 "WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17942 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.45	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,320	99.46	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17943 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.50	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,315	99.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17944 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,308	99.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17945 "WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.60	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,307	99.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17946 "WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,308	99.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17947 "WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.50	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,316	99.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17948 "WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.53	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,313	99.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17949 "WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 89" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1989 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.61	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
8	.09	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,306 99.31 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1989 (V17892=00000)

**V17950 "HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.66		1		Received worker's compensation in January
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,296	99.20		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17951 "HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.66		1		Received worker's compensation in February
14	.15		9		NA; DK
9,295	99.19		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17952 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.67		1		Received worker's compensation in March
14	.15		9		NA; DK
9,294	99.18		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17953 "HD REC WORKR COMP APR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.69		1		Received worker's compensation in April
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,293	99.17		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17954 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
64	.68		1		Received worker's compensation in May
13	.14		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,294 99.18 0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month;  
did not receive worker's compensation in 1989  
(V17873=00000)

**V17955 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
58	.62		1		Received worker's compensation in June
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,300	99.24		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17956 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
66	.70		1		Received worker's compensation in July
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,292	99.16		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17957 "HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.66		1		Received worker's compensation in August
14	.15		9		NA; DK
9,295	99.19		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17958 "HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
68	.73		1		Received worker's compensation in September
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,290	99.14		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17959 "HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	.79		1		Received worker's compensation in October
13	.14		9		NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,284 99.07 0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month;  
did not receive worker's compensation in 1989  
(V17873=00000)

**V17960 "HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
77	.82		1		Received worker's compensation in November
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,281	99.04		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17961 "HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1989 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
68	.73		1		Received worker's compensation in December
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,290	99.14		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17873=00000)

**V17962 "WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		1		Received worker's compensation in January
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,358	99.86		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17963 "WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.14		1		Received worker's compensation in February
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,357	99.85		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17964 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.12		1		Received worker's compensation in March
1	.01		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,359 99.87 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17965 "WF REC WORKR COMP APR 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.16		1		Received worker's compensation in April
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.82		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17966 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		1		Received worker's compensation in May
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,357	99.85		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17967 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.12		1		Received worker's compensation in June
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,357	99.85		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17968 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.16		1		Received worker's compensation in July
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.82		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17969 "WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.15		1		Received worker's compensation in August
4	.04		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,353 99.81 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17970 "WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.17		1		Received worker's compensation in September
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.82		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17971 "WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.16		1		Received worker's compensation in October
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,355	99.83		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17972 "WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.17		1		Received worker's compensation in November
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.82		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17973 "WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 89" NUM(1.0)**  
Whether 1990 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1989 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.16		1		Received worker's compensation in December
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,355	99.83		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V17767=5/V18051=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1989 (V17893=00000)

**V17974 "OFUM REC TXBL Y 89?" NUM(1.0)**  
Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,275	24.28		1		Yes
7,096	75.72		5		No

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17975 "SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)**

1990 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1990 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,275	24.28	1 - 81	Actual	1990	sequence number
7,096	75.72	0	Inap.:	no	Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5)

**V17976 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM" NUM(2.0)**

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1989. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V17977) by the percent proration (V17976).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
326	3.48	1 - 99	Actual	percent	prorated taxable income
9,045	96.52	0	Inap.:	income is not	prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5)

**V17977 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)**

Taxable Income in 1989 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1990 (see V17979 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of	\$99,999	or more
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual	net	loss
2,274	24.27	1 - 999,998	Actual	net	gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or	more
7,096	75.72	0	Inap.:	none; no	Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5)

**V17978 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Exemptions for 1989 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1989 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,329	14.18	1 - 20	Actual	number	
8,042	85.82	0	Inap.:	1989	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1989 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1990 and the time of the 1990 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17979 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)**

Tax Table Used for 1989 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,850	19.74		1 Single and was in FU for all of 1989
62	.66		2 Married and was in FU for all of 1989
44	.47		3 Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1989
84	.90		5 1989 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1989 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1990 and the time of the 1990 interview
214	2.28		6 Single and was in FU only part of 1989
15	.16		7 Married and was in FU only part of 1989
6	.06		8 Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1989
-	-		9 Other
7,096	75.72		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5)

**V17980 "SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)**

1990 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

*The actual 1990 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
653	6.97	1 - 74	Actual 1990 sequence number
8,718	93.03		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

**V17981 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM" NUM(2.0)**

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1989. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V17982) by the percent proration (V17981).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.82	1 - 99	Actual percent prorated taxable income
9,294	99.18		0 Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00)

**V17982 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)**

Taxable Income in 1989 for Second Other FU Member

*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - -99,998 - -1 Actual net loss  
 653 6.97 1 - 999,999 Actual net gain  
 - - 999,999 \$999,999 or more  
 8,718 93.03 0 Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income  
 (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income  
 (V17980=00)

**V17983 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Exemptions for 1989 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1989 taxes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	2.87	1 - 5	Actual number
9,102	97.13	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00)

**V17984 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)**

Tax Table Used for 1989 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
590	6.30	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1989
8	.09	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1989
2	.02	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1989
52	.55	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1989
1	.01	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1989
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1989
8,718	93.03	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00)

**V17985 "SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)**

1990 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

*The actual 1990 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	1.68	1 - 75	Actual 1990 sequence number
9,214	98.32	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17986 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM" NUM(2.0)**

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1989. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V17987) by the percent proration (V17986).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1 - 99	Actual percent prorated taxable income
9,354	99.82	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00)

**V17987 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)**

Taxable Income in 1989 of Third Other FU Member

*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
157	1.68	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
9,214	98.32	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00)

**V17988 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Exemptions for 1989 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1989 taxes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.62	1 - 4	Actual number
9,313	99.38	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00)

**V17989 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)**

Tax Table Used for 1989 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.50	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1989
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1989
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1989

1990 Family Data: Final Release

15	.16	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1989
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1989
1	.01	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1989
9,214	98.32	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00)

**V17990 "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)**

1990 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

*The actual 1990 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.34	1 - 72	Actual 1990 sequence number
9,339	99.66	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

**V17991 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM" NUM(2.0)**

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1989. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V17992) by the percent proration (V17991).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1 - 99	Actual percent prorated taxable income
9,369	99.98	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=00)

**V17992 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)**

Taxable Income in 1989 of Fourth Other FU Member

*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
32	.34	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,339 99.66 0 Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=0); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=0); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=0)

**V17993 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Exemptions for 1989 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1 - 2	Actual number
9,358	99.86	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=0); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=0); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=0)

**V17994 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)**

Tax Table Used for 1989 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.32	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1989
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1989
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1989
2	.02	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1989
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1989
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1989
9,339	99.66	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=0); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=0); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=0)

**V17995 "SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)**

1990 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

*The actual 1990 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1 - 71	Actual 1990 sequence number
9,367	99.96	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=0); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=0); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=0); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17996 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1989. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V17997) by the percent proration (V17996).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 99	Actual percent prorated taxable income
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17995=00)

**V17997 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"**

**NUM(6.0)**

Taxable Income in 1989 of Fifth Other FU Member

*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
4	.04	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
9,367	99.96	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17995=00)

**V17998 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Exemptions for 1989 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1 - 2	Actual number
9,367	99.96	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17995=00)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V17999 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)**

Tax Table Used for 1989 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03		1 Single and was in FU for all of 1989
-	-		2 Married and was in FU for all of 1989
-	-		3 Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1989
1	.01		6 Single and was in FU only part of 1989
-	-		7 Married and was in FU only part of 1989
-	-		8 Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1989
9,367	99.96		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V17980=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V17985=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17990=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V17995=00)

**V18000 "OFUM 89 ANN WRK HRS" NUM(4.0)**

Annual 1989 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,154	22.99	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
2	.02	9,999	9,999 hours or more
7,215	76.99		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1989; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5)

**V18001 "OFUM 89 TOT ANN TXBL Y" NUM(6.0)**

Total 1989 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V17977, V17982, V17987, V17992, and V17997, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7,096	75.72		0 None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5)
2,274	24.27	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18002 "ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 89" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V18001 (Total 1989 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.41	1	Minor assignment
526	5.61	2	Major assignment
8,807	93.98	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V17974=5)

**V18003 "OFUM 89 ASSET Y" NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

*The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V18001).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
2	.02	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
232	2.48	1 - 99,998	Actual net gain
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,137	97.50	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V17974=5)

**V18004 "OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?" NUM(1.0)**

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
662	7.06	1	Yes
8,709	92.94	5	No

**V18005 "OFUM 89 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.62	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,313	99.38	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

**V18006 "OFUM 89 SSI" NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.40	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more  
 9,240 98.60 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income  
 (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

**V18007 "OFUM 89 OTHER WELFARE" NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,306	99.31	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

**V18008 "OFUM 89 SOC SECURITY" NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	3.53	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,040	96.47	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

**V18009 "OFUM 89 VA PAYMENTS" NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,343	99.70	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

**V18010 "OFUM 89 OTR RETIREMENT" NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.65	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,310 99.35 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

**V18011 "OFUM 89 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)**  
 Total 1989 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,346	99.73	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

**V18012 "OFUM 89 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)**  
 Total 1989 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,359	99.87	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

**V18013 "OFUM 89 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)**  
 Total 1989 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,340	99.67	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

**V18014 "OFUM 89 HELP FROM RELS" NUM(5.0)**  
 Total Help Received from Relatives in 1989 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,352 99.80 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

**V18015 "OFUM 89 MISC TRANSFERS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1989 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1989  
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.50	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
9,324	99.50	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V18004=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

**V18016 "NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1989-NOT PRORATED

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1989, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V18017 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
662	7.06	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,709	92.94	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V18004=5)

**V18017 "PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 89"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Total 1989 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1989-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V18005 through V18015 in whole dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
662	7.06	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
8,709	92.94	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V18004=5)

**V18018 "ACC OFUM 89 TRANSFERS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V18017 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1989)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Minor assignment
126	1.34	2	Major assignment
9,229	98.48	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V18004=5)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18019**      **"# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 89"**      **NUM(1.0)**  
 Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1989 Other Than 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,755	72.08	0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V18001=000000 and V18017=000000)
1,776	18.95	1	One
620	6.62	2	Two
164	1.75	3	Three
49	.52	4	Four
5	.05	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
2	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

**V18020**      **"# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 89"**      **NUM(1.0)**  
 Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1989 Other Than 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,218	77.02	0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V18001=V18003)
1,539	16.42	1	One
463	4.94	2	Two
113	1.21	3	Three
34	.36	4	Four
2	.02	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
2	.02	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

**V18021**      **"1968 ID"**      **NUM(4.0)**  
 1968 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1990 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the Head was a member of a panel family from the LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,935	41.99	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section core sample
3,393	36.21	5,001 - 6,872	Census core sample



1990 Family Data: Final Release

2,043 21.80 7,001 - 9,043 LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample

**V18022 "1969 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,045	21.82	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,326	78.18	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

**V18023 "1970 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,059	21.97	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,312	78.03	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

**V18024 "1971 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,066	22.05	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,305	77.95	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

**V18025 "1972 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,068	22.07	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,303	77.93	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

**V18026 "1973 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,076	22.15	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,295	77.85	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18027 "1974 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,082	22.22	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,289	77.78	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

**V18028 "1975 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,086	22.26	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,285	77.74	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

**V18029 "1976 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,096	22.37	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,275	77.63	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

**V18030 "1977 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,100	22.41	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,271	77.59	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

**V18031 "1978 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,103	22.44	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,268	77.56	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18032 "1979 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,107	22.48	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,264	77.52	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

**V18033 "1980 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,109	22.51	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,262	77.49	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

**V18034 "1981 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,110	22.52	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,261	77.48	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

**V18035 "1982 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,103	22.44	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,268	77.56	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

**V18036 "1983 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1989 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,105	22.46	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,266	77.54	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18037 "1984 ID" NUM(4.0)**  
1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,102	22.43	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,269	77.57	1 - 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

**V18038 "1985 ID" NUM(4.0)**  
1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,105	22.46	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,266	77.54	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

**V18039 "1986 ID" NUM(4.0)**  
1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,126	22.69	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,245	77.31	1 - 7,018	Actual 1986 interview number

**V18040 "1987 ID" NUM(4.0)**  
1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,139	22.83	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1987; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,232	77.17	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

**V18041 "1988 ID" NUM(4.0)**  
1988 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,148	22.92	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1988; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,223	77.08	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 interview number

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18042 "1989 ID" NUM(4.0)**

1989 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1989 interview number of the 1990 Head of FU for core families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,158	23.03	0	1990 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1989; Latino interview (V18021=7001-9043)
7,213	76.97	1 - 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

**V18043 "LATINO TEMPLE CASE ID" NUM(4.0)**

Temple University Interview Number--LATINO SAMPLE ONLY

Values for this variable indicate the case ID assigned by Temple University to each respondent in the Latino National Political Survey. Values are not contiguous because of nonresponse. The full range of LNPS Case ID's was 0001-2856. This variable can be used to link PSID Latino sample families with LNPS data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,043	21.80	1 - 2,856	LNPS case ID
7,328	78.20	0	Inap.: Core sample interview (V18021=0001-2930,5001-6872)

**V18044 "INTERVIEWER ID # 1990" NUM(4.0)**

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,330	99.56	1 - 9,998	Actual interviewer's ID number
34	.36	9,999	NA
7	.07	0	Inap.: mail interview

**V18045 "INTERVIEWER INTVIEW #" NUM(3.0)**

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,328	99.54	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
43	.46	999	NA; mail interview

**V18046 "DATE OF 1990 IW" NUM(4.0)**

Date of 1990 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1990 began February 24 (0224).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,348	99.75	224 - 1,130	Actual date
23	.25	9,999	NA; mail interview

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18047 "LENGTH OF 1990 IW" NUM(3.0)**

Length of 1990 Interview

*The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,346	99.73	1 - 230	Actual number of minutes
25	.27	999	NA; mail interview

**V18048 "# IN FU" NUM(2.0)**

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1990 Interview

*This variable is identical to V17798. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,371	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

**V18049 "AGE OF 1990 HEAD" NUM(2.0)**

Age of 1990 Head

*This variable represents the actual age of the 1990 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,369	99.98	17 - 97	Actual age
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
-	-	99	NA

**V18050 "SEX OF 1990 HEAD" NUM(1.0)**

Sex of 1990 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,585	70.27	1	Male
2,786	29.73	2	Female

**V18051 "AGE OF 1990 WIFE" NUM(2.0)**

Age of 1990 Wife/"Wife"

*This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,370	57.30	14 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V18050=2) or single male

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18052 "# CHILDREN IN FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

*This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,845	51.70	0	None
4,526	48.30	1 - 9	Actual number of people

**V18053 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

*The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,004	10.71	1	Newborn up to second birthday
3,522	37.58	2 - 17	Actual age
-	-	99	NA; DK
4,845	51.70	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V18052=00)

**V18054 "# NONFU SHARING HU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

*This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,325	88.84	0	None
1,029	10.98	1 - 20	Actual number of people
17	.18	99	NA; DK

**V18055 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,072	54.12	1	Married
1,661	17.72	2	Never married
902	9.63	3	Widowed
1,121	11.96	4	Divorced, annulled
614	6.55	5	Separated
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18056 "A4 TYPE DU"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,662	60.42	1	One-family house
503	5.37	2	Two-family house; duplex
2,299	24.53	3	Apartment; housing project
520	5.55	4	Mobile home; trailer
201	2.14	6	Rowhouse; townhouse
169	1.80	7	Other
17	.18	9	NA; DK

V18057 "A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, or nursing home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
219	2.34	1	Yes
2,801	29.89	5	No
94	1.00	9	NA; DK
6,257	66.77	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50)

V18058 "A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A7. Which kind is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.46	1	Retirement community
116	1.24	2	Senior citizens' housing complex
60	.64	3	Nursing home
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,152	97.66	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9)

V18059 "A8 PROVIDE XTRA SERVICES"

NUM(1.0)

A8. Does it provide you with things in addition to housing, such as a nursing care facility, transportation, meals, maid service or cleaning, laundry, recreation, or things like that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.33	1	Yes
92	.98	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,152 97.66 0 Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9)

**V18060 "A9A PROVIDE NURSING CARE" NUM(1.0)**

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. NURSING CARE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	1	Nursing care is provided
51	.54	5	Nursing care is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,246	98.67	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V18059=5 or 9)

**V18061 "A9B PROVIDE TRANSPORTN" NUM(1.0)**

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. TRANSPORTATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.78	1	Transportation is provided
52	.55	5	Transportation is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,246	98.67	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V18059=5 or 9)

**V18062 "A9C PROVIDE COMMON MEALS" NUM(1.0)**

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. COMMON MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.98	1	Common meals are provided
33	.35	5	Common meals are not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,246	98.67	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V18059=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18063 "A9D PROVIDE MAID SERVICE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. MAID SERVICE OR CLEANING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	.83	1	Maid or cleaning service is provided
47	.50	5	Maid or cleaning service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,246	98.67	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V18059=5 or 9)

**V18064 "A9E PROVIDE LAUNDRY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. LAUNDRY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	.85	1	Laundry service is provided
45	.48	5	Laundry service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,246	98.67	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V18059=5 or 9)

**V18065 "A9F PROVIDE RECREATION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. RECREATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.89	1	Recreation is provided
42	.45	5	Recreation is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,246	98.67	0	Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V18059=5 or 9)

**V18066 "A9G PROVIDE OTHER SERVCS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	Other service is provided
112	1.20	5	Other service is not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,246 98.67 0 Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V18059=5 or 9)

**V18067 "A10 SERVICES INCLUDED" NUM(1.0)**

A10. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
85	.91		1		All included
23	.25		2		Some included, some separate
15	.16		3		All separately
2	.02		9		NA; DK
9,246	98.67		0		Inap.: Head and/or Wife/"Wife" are under age 50 (V18049=<50 and/or V18051=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V18057=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V18059=5 or 9)

**V18068 "A11 TYPE HEATING #1" NUM(2.0)**

A11. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,343	57.02		1		Gas
2,602	27.77		2		Electricity
942	10.05		3		Oil
158	1.69		4		Wood
20	.21		5		Coal
1	.01		6		Solar
37	.39		10		Bottled gas; propane
44	.47		11		Kerosene
6	.06		97		Other
100	1.07		98		DK
49	.52		99		NA
69	.74		0		Inap.: no heat in dwelling

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18069 "A11 TYPE HEATING #2"

NUM(2.0)

A11. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Gas
188	2.01	2	Electricity
21	.22	3	Oil
282	3.01	4	Wood
18	.19	5	Coal
11	.12	6	Solar
8	.09	10	Bottled gas; propane
36	.38	11	Kerosene
5	.05	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA
8,802	93.93	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V18068=00)

V18070 "A12 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(2.0)

A12. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms. If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.64	0	None; FU shares room
9,192	98.09	1 - 98	Actual number
119	1.27	99	NA; DK

V18071 "A13 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

NUM(1.0)

A13. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1989-90)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
668	7.13	1	Yes
8,691	92.74	5	No
12	.13	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18072 "A15 OWN/RENT OR WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

A15. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,813	51.36	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
4,009	42.78	5	Pays rent
549	5.86	8	Neither owns nor rents

**V18073 "A19 HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)**

A19. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,219	34.35	1	Yes
1,591	16.98	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
4,558	48.64	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V18072=5 or 8)

**V18074 "A23 #YRS LEFT TO PAY MTG" NUM(2.0)**

A23. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,170	33.83	1	One year or less
		2 - 98	Actual number of years
49	.52	99	NA; DK
6,152	65.65	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V18072=5 or 8); no mortgage (V18073=5 or 9)

**V18075 "A24 SECOND MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)**

A24. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
437	4.66	1	Yes
2,769	29.55	5	No
13	.14	9	NA; DK
6,152	65.65	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V18072=5 or 8); no mortgage (V18073=5 or 9)

**V18076 "A25 MTG INCL PROP TAXES" NUM(1.0)**

A25. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,899	20.26	1	Yes
1,289	13.76	5	No
31	.33	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6,152 65.65 0 Inap.: not a homeowner (V18072=5 or 8); no mortgage  
(V18073=5 or 9)

**V18077 "A26 MTG INCL INS PREM" NUM(1.0)**

A26. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,693	18.07		1		Yes
1,494	15.94		5		No
32	.34		9		NA; DK
6,152	65.65		0		Inap.: not a homeowner (V18072=5 or 8); no mortgage (V18073=5 or 9)

**V18078 "A28 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE" NUM(1.0)**

A28. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
348	3.71		1		Yes
3,615	38.58		5		No
46	.49		9		NA; DK
5,362	57.22		0		Inap.: does not rent (V18072=1 or 8)

**V18079 "A29 RENT INCL HEAT" NUM(1.0)**

A29. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,215	12.97		1		Yes
2,751	29.36		5		No
43	.46		9		NA; DK
5,362	57.22		0		Inap.: does not rent (V18072=1 or 8)

**V18080 "A30 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)**

A30. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
603	6.43		1		Yes
3,389	36.16		5		No
17	.18		9		NA; DK
5,362	57.22		0		Inap.: does not rent (V18072=1 or 8)

**V18081 "A31 GOVT PAY PART RENT?" NUM(1.0)**

A31. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
200	2.13		1		Yes
3,178	33.91		5		No

1990 Family Data: Final Release

11 .12 9 NA; DK  
 5,982 63.84 0 Inap.: does not rent (V18072=1 or 8); public housing  
 (V18080=1 or 9)

**V18082 "A32 WHY NOT OWN/RENT" NUM(1.0)**

A32. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	Servant; housekeeper
15	.16	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
80	.85	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
343	3.66	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
4	.04	5	Sold own home, but still living there
4	.04	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
4	.04	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
88	.94	8	Other
8	.09	9	NA; DK
8,821	94.13	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V18072=1 or 5)

**V18083 "A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)**

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.73	1	Yes
461	4.92	5	No
20	.21	9	NA; DK
8,822	94.14	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V18072=1 or 5)

**V18084 "A35 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?" NUM(1.0)**

A35. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1	Yes
405	4.32	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,909	95.07	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V18072=1 or 5); public housing (V18083=1 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18085 "A36 HAVE AIR CONDITNG" NUM(1.0)**  
A36. Do you have air conditioning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,760	61.47		1	Yes	
3,606	38.48		5	No	
5	.05		9	NA; DK	

**V18086 "A37 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM" NUM(1.0)**  
A37. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,486	37.20		1	All	
2,266	24.18		2	Some	
8	.09		9	NA; DK	
3,611	38.53		0	Inap.: no air conditioning (V18085=5 or 9)	

**V18087 "A38 MOVED SINCE SPG 89?" NUM(1.0)**  
A38. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,119	22.61		1	Yes	
7,240	77.26		5	No	
12	.13		9	NA; DK	

**V18088 "A39 MONTH MOVED" NUM(2.0)**  
A39. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

*The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1989 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
175	1.87		1	January; "winter"	
167	1.78		2	February	
168	1.79		3	March	
203	2.17		4	April; "spring"	
185	1.97		5	May	
183	1.95		6	June	
170	1.81		7	July; "summer"	
181	1.93		8	August	
162	1.73		9	September	
164	1.75		10	October; "fall"; "autumn"	
126	1.34		11	November	
145	1.55		12	December	



1990 Family Data: Final Release

90 .96 99 NA; DK month  
 7,252 77.39 0 Inap.: has not moved (V18087=5 or 9)

**V18089 "A40 WHY MOVED" NUM(1.0)**

A40. Why did you (HEAD) move?  
 The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	1.59	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
60	.64	2	To get nearer to work
383	4.09	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
183	1.95	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
481	5.13	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
202	2.16	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
439	4.68	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
122	1.30	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
100	1.07	9	NA; DK
7,252	77.39	0	Inap.: has not moved (V18088=5 or 9)

**V18090 "A41 WTR MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)**

A41. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,180	33.93	1	Yes; might or maybe
5,841	62.33	5	No
324	3.46	8	DK
26	.28	9	NA

**V18091 "A42 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING" NUM(1.0)**

A42. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,385	14.78	1	Definitely
1,147	12.24	2	Probably
628	6.70	3	More uncertain
20	.21	9	NA
6,191	66.07	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V18090=5, 8 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18092 "A43 WHY MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A43. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	3.35	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
53	.57	2	To get nearer to work
770	8.22	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
251	2.68	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
860	9.18	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
433	4.62	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
283	3.02	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
183	1.95	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
33	.35	9	NA; DK
6,191	66.07	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V18090=5, 8 or 9)

V18093 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,314	67.38	1	Working now
118	1.26	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
527	5.62	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,294	13.81	4	Retired
406	4.33	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
598	6.38	6	Keeping house
89	.95	7	Student
25	.27	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V18094 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,241	13.24	1 - 90	Actual year

1990 Family Data: Final Release

53 .57 99 NA; DK  
 8,077 86.19 0 Inap.: not retired (V18093=1-3, 5-8)

**V18095 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	2.45	1	Yes
2,709	28.91	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,432	68.64	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2)

**V18096 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,757	61.43	1	Someone else only
42	.45	2	Both someone else and self
859	9.17	3	Self-employed only
4	.04	9	NA; DK
2,709	28.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

**V18097 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
679	7.25	1	Unincorporated
219	2.34	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
3	.03	9	NA
8,470	90.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); works for someone else only (V18096=1 or 9)

**V18098 "B6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	3.60	1	Federal government
333	3.55	2	State government
472	5.04	3	Local government; public school system
4,588	48.96	4	Private company; non-government
7	.07	7	Other
20	.21	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

3,614 38.57 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V18096=2, 3 or 9)

**V18099 "B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,284	13.70		1	Yes	
4,261	45.47		5	No	
212	2.26		9	NA; DK	
3,614	38.57		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V18096=2, 3 or 9)	

**V18100 "B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,103	11.77		1	Yes	
175	1.87		5	No	
6	.06		9	NA; DK	
8,087	86.30		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V18096=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V18099=5 or 9)	

**V18101 "B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E" NUM(3.0)**

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,011	10.79	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
884	9.43	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
320	3.41	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
619	6.61	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
1,205	12.86	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
777	8.29	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
408	4.35	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
394	4.20	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
77	.82	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
101	1.08	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
802	8.56	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

55 .59 980 - 984 Private Household Workers  
 9 .10 999 DK; NA; refused  
 2,709 28.91 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

**V18102 "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	2.82	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
53	.57	47 - 57	Mining
601	6.41	67 - 77	Construction
1,531	16.34	107 - 398	Manufacturing
543	5.79	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,088	11.61	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
309	3.30	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
403	4.30	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
263	2.81	769 - 798	Personal Services
59	.63	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,007	10.75	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
508	5.42	907 - 937	Public Administration
33	.35	999	DK; NA; refused
2,709	28.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

**V18103 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,301	24.55	1	Salaried
3,345	35.70	3	Paid by hour
998	10.65	7	Other
18	.19	9	NA; DK
2,709	28.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18104 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)**

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,216	23.65	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
84	.90	99.99	NA; DK
7,070	75.45	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); is not salaried (V18103=3, 7 or 9)

**V18105 "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
607	6.48	1	Yes
1,683	17.96	5	No
11	.12	9	NA; DK
7,070	75.45	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); is not salaried (V18103=3, 7 or 9)

**V18106 "B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	5.84	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.02	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
58	.62	99.99	NA; DK
8,764	93.52	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); is not salaried (V18103=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V18105=5 or 9)

**V18107 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)**

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,271	34.91	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5	.05	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
70	.75	99.99	NA; DK
6,025	64.29	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V18103=1, 7 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18108 "B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)**

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,822	30.11	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
4	.04	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
165	1.76	99.99			NA; DK
6,380	68.08	.00			Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V18103=1, 7 or 9)

**V18109 "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
83	.89		1		Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
171	1.82		2		Commission
24	.26		3		Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
103	1.10		4		Hourly/salary plus commission
261	2.79		5		Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
300	3.20		6		By the job/day/mile
42	.45		7		Other
14	.15		9		NA; DK
8,373	89.35		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V18103=1, 3 or 9)

**V18110 "B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)**

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	1.29	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
9	.10	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
423	4.51	99.99			NA; DK
8,818	94.10	.00			Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V18095=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V18103=1, 3 or 9)

**V18111 "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
723	7.72		1		Yes
5,927	63.25		5		No
12	.13		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

2,709 28.91 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

**V18112 "B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.03		1		Has done nothing at all
719	7.67		5		Has done something to find another job
1	.01		9		NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
8,648	92.28		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); not looking for another job (V18111=5, 9)

**V18113 "B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
124	1.32		1		Has checked with public employment agency
597	6.37		5		Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V18112=1)
2	.02		9		NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18112=9)
8,648	92.28		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); not looking for another job (V18111=5, 9)

**V18114 "B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
78	.83		1		Has checked with private employment agency
643	6.86		5		Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V18112=1)
2	.02		9		NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18112=9)
8,648	92.28		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); not looking for another job (V18111=5, 9)

**V18115 "B21 CURR EMP DIRECT(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	.79		1		Has checked with current employer directly
647	6.90		5		Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V18112=1)
2	.02		9		NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18112=9)
8,648	92.28		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); not looking for another job (V18111=5, 9)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18116 "B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
361	3.85	1	Has checked with other employer directly
360	3.84	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V18112=1)
2	.02	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18112=9)
8,648	92.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); not looking for another job (V18111=5, 9)

**V18117 "B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.39	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
497	5.30	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V18112=1)
2	.02	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18112=9)
8,648	92.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); not looking for another job (V18111=5, 9)

**V18118 "B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	2.57	1	Has placed or answered ads
480	5.12	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V18112=1)
2	.02	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18112=9)
8,648	92.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); not looking for another job (V18111=5, 9)

**V18119 "B21 OTHER (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

*The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	1.69	1	One mention
8	.09	2	Two mentions
2	.02	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
2	.02	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18112=9)
9,201	98.19	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V18095=5); not looking for another job (V18111=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V18112=1)

**V18120 "B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)" NUM(3.0)**  
 B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?  
*The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	1.88	1	One month or less
5,538	59.10	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
39	.42	999	NA; DK
3,618	38.61	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); works for self only (V18096=3 or 9)

**V18121 "B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**  
 B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)?  
 Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1989?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
559	5.97	1	January
483	5.15	2	February
537	5.73	3	March
526	5.61	4	April
518	5.53	5	May
579	6.18	6	June
433	4.62	7	July
554	5.91	8	August
607	6.48	9	September
480	5.12	10	October
402	4.29	11	November
334	3.56	12	December
6	.06	21	Winter

1990 Family Data: Final Release

19	.20	22	Spring
21	.22	23	Summer
9	.10	24	Fall/Autumn
474	5.06	98	DK month
121	1.29	99	NA month
2,709	28.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

**V18122 "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1989?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,586	70.28	1 - 90	Actual year
4	.04	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
34	.36	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
19	.20	98	DK year
19	.20	99	NA year
2,709	28.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

**V18123 "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
908	9.69	1	Yes
86	.92	5	No
11	.12	9	NA; DK
8,366	89.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18124 "B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	January
12	.13	2	February
7	.07	3	March
3	.03	4	April
5	.05	5	May
6	.06	6	June

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6	.06	7	July
3	.03	8	August
7	.07	9	September
9	.10	10	October
5	.05	11	November
7	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,285	99.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18123=1 or 9)

V18125 "B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45	.48	89	1989		
41	.44	90	1990		
-	-	98	DK year		
-	-	99	NA year		
9,285	99.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18123=1 or 9)		

V18126 "B27 CHGE POS IN 89(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.07	1	Yes		
33	.35	5	No		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		
9,330	99.56	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18123=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18125=89, 97-99)		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18127 "B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)  
 B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.02	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,364	99.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18123=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18125=89, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1989 (V18126=5 or 9)

V18128 "B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)  
 B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1	Promotion with higher pay
12	.13	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
5	.05	7	Other
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,319 99.45

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18123=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1989 (V18125=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1989 (V18126=5 or 9)

**V18129 "B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.16	1	January
123	1.31	2	February
125	1.33	3	March
105	1.12	4	April
66	.70	5	May
50	.53	6	June
20	.21	7	July
12	.13	8	August
5	.05	9	September
9	.10	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
23	.25	99	NA month
8,724	93.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18122=01-89, 97-99)

**V18130 "B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	89	1989
641	6.84	90	1990
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,724 93.10

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18122=01-89, 97-99)

**V18131 "B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
383	4.09		1	January	
298	3.18		2	February	
346	3.69		3	March	
339	3.62		4	April	
318	3.39		5	May	
398	4.25		6	June	
332	3.54		7	July	
399	4.26		8	August	
428	4.57		9	September	
316	3.37		10	October	
286	3.05		11	November	
234	2.50		12	December	
6	.06		21	Winter	
18	.19		22	Spring	
17	.18		23	Summer	
12	.13		24	Fall/Autumn	
621	6.63		98	DK month	
259	2.76		99	NA month	
4,361	46.54		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18122=89, 90 or 96)	

**V18132 "B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

*The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,943	52.75	1 - 90		Actual year	
-	-		96	1989 or 1990, DK which	
4	.04		97	Before 1989, DK exact year	
34	.36		98	DK year	
29	.31		99	NA year	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

4,361 46.54

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18122=89, 90 or 96)

**V18133 "B32 CHGE POS IN 89(HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.33		1	Yes	
150	1.60		5	No	
20	.21		9	NA; DK	
9,170	97.86		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18122=89, 90, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18132=01-89, 97-99)	

**V18134 "B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.02		1	January	
2	.02		2	February	
1	.01		3	March	
3	.03		4	April	
2	.02		5	May	
2	.02		6	June	
2	.02		7	July	
4	.04		8	August	
2	.02		9	September	
3	.03		10	October	
4	.04		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
1	.01		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
1	.01		98	DK month	
1	.01		99	NA month	
9,340	99.67		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18122=89, 90, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18132=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1989 (V18133=5 or 9)	



1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18135 "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
209	2.23	1	Promotion with higher pay
127	1.36	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
49	.52	7	Other
54	.58	9	NA; DK
8,932	95.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18122=89, 90, 96); position with present employer began before 1989 (V18132=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1989 (V18133=5 or 9)

V18136 "B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP-H"

NUM(3.0)

B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1989? What sort of work did you do?

B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.05	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
6	.06	260 - 285	Sales Workers
12	.13	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
10	.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
16	.17	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
12	.13	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
11	.12	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
9,285	99.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99); same position as in 1989 (V18123=1 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18137 "B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)" NUM(5.2)**

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
844	9.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
154	1.64	99.99	NA; DK
8,373	89.35	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18138 "B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
932	9.95	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
70	.75	99	NA; DK
8,366	89.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18122=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18139 "B39 PRES EMP JAN89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?- JANUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,971	53.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.28	9	NA; DK
4,374	46.68	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18140 "B39 PRES EMP FEB89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?- FEBRUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,016	53.53	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.28	9	NA; DK
4,329	46.20	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18141 "B39 PRES EMP MAR89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
MARCH 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,107	54.50		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.28		9		NA; DK
4,238	45.22		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18142 "B39 PRES EMP APR89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
APRIL 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,183	55.31		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
27	.29		9		NA; DK
4,161	44.40		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18143 "B39 PRES EMP MAY89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
MAY 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,269	56.23		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
27	.29		9		NA; DK
4,075	43.49		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18144 "B39 PRES EMP JUN89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
JUNE 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,308	56.64		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
27	.29		9		NA; DK
4,036	43.07		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18145 "B39 PRES EMP JUL89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
JULY 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,317	56.74		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.28		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

4,028 42.98 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now (V18095=5); present position  
began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18146 "B39 PRES EMP AUG89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
AUGUST 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,457	58.23		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
25	.27		9		NA; DK
3,889	41.50		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18147 "B39 PRES EMP SEP89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
SEPTEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,612	59.89		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.28		9		NA; DK
3,733	39.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18148 "B39 PRES EMP OCT89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
OCTOBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,700	60.83		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
26	.28		9		NA; DK
3,645	38.90		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

**V18149 "B39 PRES EMP NOV89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
NOVEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,767	61.54		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
25	.27		9		NA; DK
3,579	38.19		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18150 "B39 PRES EMP DEC89 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
DECEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,828	62.19		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
25	.27		9		NA; DK
3,518	37.54		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); present position began in 1990 (V18122=90 or 96)

V18151 "B40 OTR EMP 1989 (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1989? Again, if you  
were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,297	13.84		1		Yes
5,359	57.19		5		No
6	.06		9		NA; DK
2,709	28.91		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

V18152 "B41 MO BEG OTR POS(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-  
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
165	1.76		1		January
83	.89		2		February
103	1.10		3		March
96	1.02		4		April
74	.79		5		May
117	1.25		6		June
80	.85		7		July
88	.94		8		August
97	1.04		9		September
86	.92		10		October
67	.71		11		November
51	.54		12		December
2	.02		21		Winter
3	.03		22		Spring
3	.03		23		Summer
3	.03		24		Fall/Autumn
102	1.09		98		DK month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

77 .82 99 NA month  
 8,074 86.16 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other  
 main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18153 "B41 YR BEG OTR POS(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-  
 YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year  
 Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,216	12.98	1 - 89	Actual year
30	.32	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
5	.05	98	DK year at all
46	.49	99	NA
8,074	86.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18154 "B42 OTR EMP JAN89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
901	9.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.17	9	NA; DK
8,454	90.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18155 "B42 OTR EMP FEB89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
906	9.67	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK
8,448	90.15	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18156 "B42 OTR EMP MAR89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
915	9.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.22	9	NA; DK
8,435	90.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18157 "B42 OTR EMP APR89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
898	9.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.21	9	NA; DK
8,453	90.20	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18158 "B42 OTR EMP MAY89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
857	9.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.21	9	NA; DK
8,494	90.64	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18159 "B42 OTR EMP JUN89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
816	8.71	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK
8,538	91.11	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18160 "B42 OTR EMP JUL89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
759	8.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
18	.19	9	NA; DK
8,594	91.71	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18161 "B42 OTR EMP AUG89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
699	7.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.17	9	NA; DK
8,656	92.37	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18162 "B42 OTR EMP SEP89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
620	6.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	.18	9	NA; DK
8,734	93.20	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18163 "B42 OTR EMP OCT89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
532	5.68	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
18	.19	9	NA; DK
8,821	94.13	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18164 "B42 OTR EMP NOV89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
456	4.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	.20	9	NA; DK
8,896	94.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18165 "B42 OTR EMP DEC89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
387	4.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
18	.19	9	NA; DK
8,966	95.68	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18166 "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,179	12.58	1	Someone else only
9	.10	2	Both someone else and self
99	1.06	3	Self-employed only
10	.11	9	NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,074 86.16 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18167 "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.98	1	Unincorporated
11	.12	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
5	.05	9	NA
9,263	98.85	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V18166=1 or 9)

**V18168 "B45 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-E" NUM(1.0)**

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	1	Federal government
42	.45	2	State government
40	.43	3	Local government; public school system
1,045	11.15	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
12	.13	9	NA; DK
8,192	87.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V18166=2, 3 or 9)

**V18169 "B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	1.60	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
96	1.02	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
80	.85	260 - 285	Sales Workers
147	1.57	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
217	2.32	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
156	1.66	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

1990 Family Data: Final Release

89	.95	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
120	1.28	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
6	.06	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
30	.32	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
187	2.00	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
7	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
12	.13	999	DK; NA; refused
8,074	86.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18170 "B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.65	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	.07	47 - 57	Mining
148	1.58	67 - 77	Construction
225	2.40	107 - 398	Manufacturing
85	.91	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
302	3.22	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
52	.55	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
109	1.16	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
45	.48	769 - 798	Personal Services
14	.15	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
173	1.85	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
51	.54	907 - 937	Public Administration
25	.27	999	DK; NA; refused
8,074	86.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18171 "B49 START WAGE OTR EMP-H" NUM(5.2)**

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,100	11.74	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99.98 \$99.98 per hour or more  
 192 2.05 99.99 NA; DK  
 8,079 86.21 .00 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other  
 main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18172 "B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD" NUM(2.0)**

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?  
*he values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,226	13.08	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
12	.13	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
59	.63	99	NA; DK
8,074	86.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18173 "B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B51. During 1989, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.00	1	Yes
1,164	12.42	5	No
39	.42	9	NA; DK
8,074	86.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18174 "B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	January
9	.10	2	February
6	.06	3	March
4	.04	4	April
8	.09	5	May
6	.06	6	June
5	.05	7	July
6	.06	8	August
6	.06	9	September
5	.05	10	October
4	.04	11	November
3	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
6	.06	98	DK month
3	.03	99	NA month
9,277	99.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1989 (V18173=5 or 9)

**V18175 "B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.61	1	Promotion with higher pay
21	.22	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
15	.16	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,277	99.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1989 (V18173=5 or 9)

**V18176 "B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B54. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,256	13.40	1	Yes
38	.41	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,074	86.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18177 "B55 MO END OTR EMP(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.26	1	January
107	1.14	2	February
123	1.31	3	March
107	1.14	4	April
114	1.22	5	May
93	.99	6	June
86	.92	7	July
106	1.13	8	August

1990 Family Data: Final Release

111	1.18	9	September
81	.86	10	October
80	.85	11	November
98	1.05	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
2	.02	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
28	.30	99	NA month
8,115	86.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18176=5 or 9)

**V18178 "B55 YR END OTR EMP(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
928	9.90	89	1989
302	3.22	90	1990
4	.04	98	DK year
22	.23	99	NA year
8,115	86.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18176=5 or 9)

**V18179 "B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	.95	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2	.02	2	Strike; lockout
189	2.02	3	Laid off; fired
829	8.85	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
40	.43	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
53	.57	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
54	.58	9	NA; DK
8,115	86.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18176=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18180 "B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E"**

**NUM(5.2)**

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,058	11.29	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
193	2.06	99.99	NA; DK
8,120	86.65	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18176=5 or 9)

**V18181 "B58 END HR/WK OTR EM H-E"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	One hour or less per week
1,157	12.35	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
12	.13	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
85	.91	99	NA; DK
8,115	86.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18176=5 or 9)

**V18182 "B59 ANY OTR EMP 89 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1989? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	3.05	1	Yes
1,006	10.74	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK
8,074	86.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9)

**V18183 "B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1989. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
285	3.04	1 - 4	Actual number

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,086 96.96 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18151=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1989 (V18182=5 or 9)

**V18184 "B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1989. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1989 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
842	8.99	1	Yes		
5,809	61.99	5	No		
11	.12	9	NA; DK		
2,709	28.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)		

**V18185 "B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B61. How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
697	7.44	1	One week or less		
143	1.53	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
2	.02	99	NA; DK		
8,529	91.01	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); missed no work through illness of others (V18184=5 or 9)		

**V18186 "B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B63. Did you miss any work in 1989 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,507	26.75	1	Yes		
4,145	44.23	5	No		
10	.11	9	NA; DK		
2,709	28.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)		

**V18187 "B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B64. How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,818	19.40	1	One week or less		
679	7.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
10	.11	99	NA; DK		
6,864	73.25	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); missed no work through own illness (V18186=5 or 9)		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18188 "B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,602	49.11		1	Yes	
2,047	21.84		5	No	
13	.14		9	NA; DK	
2,709	28.91		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)	

**V18189 "B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,133	12.09		1	One week or less	
3,448	36.79	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
21	.22		99	NA; DK	
4,769	50.89		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); took no vacation or time off (V18188=5 or 9)	

**V18190 "B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B69. Did you miss any work in 1989 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.37		1	Yes	
6,609	70.53		5	No	
18	.19		9	NA; DK	
2,709	28.91		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)	

**V18191 "B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B70. How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.09		1	One week or less	
27	.29	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
9,336	99.63		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); missed no work through strikes (V18190=5 or 9)	



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18192 "B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B72. Did you miss any work in 1989 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
924	9.86		1	Yes	
5,716	61.00		5	No	
22	.23		9	NA; DK	
2,709	28.91		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)	

**V18193 "B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B73. How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.69		1	One week or less	
829	8.85	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
30	.32		99	NA; DK	
8,447	90.14		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V18192=5 or 9)	

**V18194 "B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B75. Were there any weeks in 1989 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
407	4.34		1	Yes	
6,233	66.51		5	No	
22	.23		9	NA; DK	
2,709	28.91		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)	

**V18195 "B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B76. How much time was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.22		1	One week or less	
358	3.82	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
28	.30		99	NA; DK	
8,964	95.66		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); not out of labor force (V18194=5 or 9)	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18196 "B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1989?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	One week or less
6,507	69.44	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
67	.71	99	NA; DK
2,792	29.79	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1989; not working for money now (V18095=5)

**V18197 "B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1989?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	One hour or less
6,425	68.56	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
15	.16	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
137	1.46	99	NA; DK
2,792	29.79	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not work at all in 1989 (V18196=00)

**V18198 "B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,795	19.15	1	Yes
4,765	50.85	5	No
19	.20	9	NA; DK
2,792	29.79	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); did not work at all in 1989 (V18196=00)

**V18199 "B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,040	11.10	1	Yes
5,618	59.95	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
2,709	28.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18200 "B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1989?

B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
897	9.57	1	One extra job
130	1.39	2	Two extra jobs
9	.10	3	Three extra jobs
2	.02	4	Four extra jobs
1	.01	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
1	.01	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
8,331	88.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18201 "B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.70	1	Federal government
43	.46	2	State government
60	.64	3	Local government; public school system
502	5.36	4	Private company; non-government
341	3.64	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
28	.30	9	NA; DK
8,331	88.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18202 "B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E"**

**NUM(3.0)**

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	2.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
110	1.17	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
86	.92	260 - 285	Sales Workers

1990 Family Data: Final Release

79	.84	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
183	1.95	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
42	.45	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
36	.38	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
77	.82	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
39	.42	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
16	.17	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
161	1.72	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
14	.15	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
9	.10	999	DK; NA; refused
8,331	88.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9)

V18203 "B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	.96	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.02	47 - 57	Mining
76	.81	67 - 77	Construction
61	.65	107 - 398	Manufacturing
41	.44	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
227	2.42	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
44	.47	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
105	1.12	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
57	.61	769 - 798	Personal Services
54	.58	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
167	1.78	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
100	1.07	907 - 937	Public Administration
16	.17	999	DK; NA; refused
8,331	88.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18204 "B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)" NUM(5.2)**

B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V18104 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
791	8.44	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
26	.28	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
205	2.19	99.99	NA; DK
8,349	89.09	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18205 "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1989?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	One week or less
891	9.51	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
105	1.12	99	NA; DK
8,331	88.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18206 "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	One hour or less
893	9.53	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
6	.06	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
125	1.33	99	NA; DK
8,331	88.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18207 "B90 MO BEG XJOB1 (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.17	1	January
55	.59	2	February
51	.54	3	March
63	.67	4	April

1990 Family Data: Final Release

67	.71	5	May
98	1.05	6	June
56	.60	7	July
61	.65	8	August
90	.96	9	September
72	.77	10	October
63	.67	11	November
38	.41	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
3	.03	22	Spring
9	.10	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
119	1.27	98	DK month
84	.90	99	NA month
8,331	88.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18208 "B90 YR BEG XJOB1 (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
969	10.34	1 - 89	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
15	.16	98	DK year at all
55	.59	99	NA
8,331	88.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18209 "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	5.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
38	.41	9	NA; DK
8,821	94.13	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18210 "B91 WRK XJB1 FEB89 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
542	5.78		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
38	.41		9		NA; DK
8,791	93.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

V18211 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAR89 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
571	6.09		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
37	.39		9		NA; DK
8,763	93.51		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

V18212 "B91 WRK XJB1 APR89 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
594	6.34		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
37	.39		9		NA; DK
8,740	93.27		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

V18213 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAY89 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
606	6.47		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
37	.39		9		NA; DK
8,728	93.14		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

V18214 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUN89 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
634	6.77		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
36	.38		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,701 92.85 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs  
during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18215 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUL89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1989-FIRST  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
646	6.89		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
33	.35		9		NA; DK
8,692	92.75		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18216 "B91 WRK XJB1 AUG89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989-FIRST  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
647	6.90		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
32	.34		9		NA; DK
8,692	92.75		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18217 "B91 WRK XJB1 SEP89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
657	7.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
32	.34		9		NA; DK
8,682	92.65		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

**V18218 "B91 WRK XJB1 OCT89 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989-FIRST  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
652	6.96		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
33	.35		9		NA; DK
8,686	92.69		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18219 "B91 WRK XJB1 NOV89 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
637	6.80		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
32	.34		9		NA; DK
8,702	92.86		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

V18220 "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC89 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
615	6.56		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
32	.34		9		NA; DK
8,724	93.10		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

V18221 "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
350	3.73		1		Yes
675	7.20		5		No
15	.16		9		NA; DK
8,331	88.90		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9)

V18222 "B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.28		1		January
23	.25		2		February
27	.29		3		March
19	.20		4		April
23	.25		5		May
18	.19		6		June
30	.32		7		July
37	.39		8		August
32	.34		9		September
35	.37		10		October

1990 Family Data: Final Release

28	.30	11	November
35	.37	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.03	98	DK month
14	.15	99	NA month
9,021	96.27	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V18221=5 or 9)

**V18223 "B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
281	3.00	89	1989
63	.67	90	1990
1	.01	98	DK year
5	.05	99	NA year
9,021	96.27	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V18221=5 or 9)

**V18224 "B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	1	Federal government
4	.04	2	State government
14	.15	3	Local government; public school system
65	.69	4	Private company; non-government
45	.48	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18225 "B96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.27	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
18	.19	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
10	.11	260 - 285	Sales Workers
9	.10	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
21	.22	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
6	.06	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
8	.09	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
16	.17	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
22	.23	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.02	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

V18226 "B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
10	.11	67 - 77	Construction
2	.02	107 - 398	Manufacturing
7	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
26	.28	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
8	.09	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.19	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
11	.12	769 - 798	Personal Services

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9	.10	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
27	.29	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
10	.11	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18227 "B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)" NUM(5.2)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V18104 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.02	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
42	.45	99.99	NA; DK
9,232	98.52	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18228 "B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1989?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	1	One week or less
112	1.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
22	.23	99	NA; DK
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18229 "B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E" NUM(2.0)**

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	One hour or less
113	1.21	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
27	.29	99	NA; DK
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18230 "B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	1	January
4	.04	2	February
5	.05	3	March
11	.12	4	April
11	.12	5	May
8	.09	6	June
11	.12	7	July
9	.10	8	August
15	.16	9	September
8	.09	10	October
12	.13	11	November
10	.11	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
10	.11	98	DK month
18	.19	99	NA month
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

V18231 "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.40	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
11	.12	99	NA
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18232 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.57	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,309	99.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18233 "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.61	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,305	99.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18234 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11	9	NA; DK
9,302	99.26	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18235 "B103 WRK XJOB2 APR89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.69	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,297	99.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18236 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
71	.76		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,291	99.15		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18237 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	.79		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,288	99.11		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18238 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
71	.76		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,290	99.14		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18239 "B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	.79		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,287	99.10		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18240 "B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
72	.77		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,289	99.12		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18241 "B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.69		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,296	99.20		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18242 "B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.69		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,296	99.20		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18243 "B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC89 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
66	.70		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10		9		NA; DK
9,296	99.20		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18244 "B104 STOP WRK XJOB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.67	1	Yes
77	.82	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1)

**V18245 "B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	January
3	.03	2	February
3	.03	3	March
5	.05	4	April
4	.04	5	May
6	.06	6	June
2	.02	7	July
8	.09	8	August
8	.09	9	September
5	.05	10	October
6	.06	11	November
7	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
9,308	99.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1); still working for extra job employer (V18244=5 or 9)

**V18246 "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.55	89	1989

1990 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	90	1990
1	.01	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,308	99.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V18095=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18199=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18200=1); still working for extra job employer (V18244=5 or 9)

**V18247 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	4.41	1	Yes
2,295	24.49	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,662	71.09	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1)

**V18248 "C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Has done nothing at all
410	4.38	5	Has done something to find work
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18247=5, 9)

**V18249 "C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.54	1	Has checked with public employment agency
265	2.83	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V18248=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18248=9)
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18247=5, 9)

**V18250 "C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	1	Has checked with private employment agency

1990 Family Data: Final Release

350	3.73	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V18248=1)
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18248=9)
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18247=5, 9)

**V18251 "C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.50	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
363	3.87	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V18248=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18248=9)
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18247=5, 9)

**V18252 "C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	2.30	1	Has checked with other employer directly
194	2.07	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V18248=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18248=9)
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18247=5, 9)

**V18253 "C2 FRIEND OR REL (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.42	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
277	2.96	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V18248=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18248=9)
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18247=5, 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18254 "C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	1.84	1	Has placed or answered ads
238	2.54	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V18248=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18248=9)
8,958	95.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18247=5, 9)

**V18255 "C2 OTHER**

**(H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

*The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.82	1	One mention
7	.07	2	Two mentions
1	.01	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18248=9)
9,285	99.08	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18247=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V18248=1)

**V18256 "C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1	One week or less
352	3.76	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
26	.28	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
18	.19	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,958 95.59 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V18247=5 or 9)

**V18257 "C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,452	26.17		1	Yes	
247	2.64		5	No	
10	.11		9	NA; DK	
6,662	71.09		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1)	

**V18258 "C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1989?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
170	1.81		1	January	
103	1.10		2	February	
125	1.33		3	March	
136	1.45		4	April	
174	1.86		5	May	
209	2.23		6	June	
106	1.13		7	July	
126	1.34		8	August	
107	1.14		9	September	
124	1.32		10	October	
113	1.21		11	November	
158	1.69		12	December	
7	.07		21	Winter	
13	.14		22	Spring	
27	.29		23	Summer	
10	.11		24	Fall/Autumn	
541	5.77		98	DK month	
203	2.17		99	NA month	
6,919	73.83		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9)	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18259 "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1989?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,308	24.63	1 - 90	Actual year
2	.02	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
65	.69	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
65	.69	98	DK year
12	.13	99	NA year
6,919	73.83	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9)

V18260 "C6 WTR UNEMP 89 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C6. Were there any times in 1989 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.39	1	Yes
1,950	20.81	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
7,288	77.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); last worked in 1989 or 1990 (V18259=89, 90 or 96)

V18261 "C7 # WK UNEMP 89 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	One week or less
121	1.29	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.07	99	NA; DK
9,241	98.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); last worked in 1989 or 1990 (V18259=89, 90 or 96); did not look for job in 1989 (V18260=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18262 "C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?  
 C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.37	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
32	.34	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
23	.25	260 - 285	Sales Workers
92	.98	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
85	.91	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
91	.97	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
30	.32	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
60	.64	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
14	.15	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
136	1.45	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
21	.22	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

V18263 "C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.28	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
4	.04	47 - 57	Mining
63	.67	67 - 77	Construction
136	1.45	107 - 398	Manufacturing
41	.44	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
131	1.40	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
16	.17	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
40	.43	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1990 Family Data: Final Release

63	.67	769 - 798	Personal Services
6	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
63	.67	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
29	.31	907 - 937	Public Administration
8	.09	999	DK; NA; refused
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18264 "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
585	6.24	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
39	.42	3	Self only
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18265 "C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.41	1	Unincorporated
1	.01	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
9,332	99.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V18264=1 or 9)

**V18266 "C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.22	1	Federal government
21	.22	2	State government
29	.31	3	Local government; public school system
509	5.43	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
5	.05	9	NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,786 93.76

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V18264=2, 3 or 9)

**V18267 "C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U" NUM(1.0)**

C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.49	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
172	1.84	3	Laid off; fired
308	3.29	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
17	.18	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
65	.69	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
18	.19	9	NA; DK
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18268 "C16 MO BEG LAST EMP(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1989?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.75	1	January
30	.32	2	February
49	.52	3	March
44	.47	4	April
47	.50	5	May
51	.54	6	June
35	.37	7	July
33	.35	8	August
53	.57	9	September
51	.54	10	October
31	.33	11	November
47	.50	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

1990 Family Data: Final Release

4	.04	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
45	.48	98	DK month
34	.36	99	NA month
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18269 "C16 YR BEG LAST EMP(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1989?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
612	6.53	1 - 90	Actual year
1	.01	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
6	.06	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
2	.02	98	DK year
5	.05	99	NA year
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18270 "C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	2.54	1	Yes
3	.03	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK
9,124	97.36	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18271 "C18 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,368	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18270=1 or 9)

**V18272 "C18 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	89	1989
1	.01	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,368	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18270=1 or 9)

**V18273 "C19 CHGE POS IN 89(HD-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,370 99.99

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18270=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18272=89, 97-99)

**V18274 "C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	1	January	
-	-	2	2	February	
-	-	3	3	March	
-	-	4	4	April	
-	-	5	5	May	
-	-	6	6	June	
-	-	7	7	July	
-	-	8	8	August	
-	-	9	9	September	
-	-	10	10	October	
-	-	11	11	November	
-	-	12	12	December	
-	-	21	21	Winter	
-	-	22	22	Spring	
-	-	23	23	Summer	
-	-	24	24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-	98	98	DK month	
-	-	99	99	NA month	

9,371 100.00

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18270=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18272=89, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1989 (V18273=5 or 9)

**V18275 "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	1	Promotion with higher pay	
1	.01	5	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,369	99.98	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18270=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1989 (V18272=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1989 (V18273=5 or 9)

**V18276 "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1	January
9	.10	2	February
9	.10	3	March
11	.12	4	April
7	.07	5	May
9	.10	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
4	.04	99	NA month
9,302	99.26	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18269=01-89, 97-99)

**V18277 "C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	89	1989

1990 Family Data: Final Release

68	.73	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,302	99.26	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18269=01-89, 97-99)

**V18278 "C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.20	1	January
11	.12	2	February
23	.25	3	March
14	.15	4	April
18	.19	5	May
20	.21	6	June
15	.16	7	July
18	.19	8	August
25	.27	9	September
27	.29	10	October
15	.16	11	November
18	.19	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
53	.57	98	DK month
33	.35	99	NA month
9,061	96.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18269=89, 90 or 96)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18279 "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
295	3.15	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
8	.09	98	DK year
6	.06	99	NA year
9,061	96.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18269=89, 90 or 96)

**V18280 "C24 CHGE POS IN 89(HD-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
3	.03	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,367	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18269=89, 90 or 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18279=01-89, 97-99)

**V18281 "C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18269=89, 90 or 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18279=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1989 (V18280=5 or 9)

**V18282 "C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Promotion with higher pay
5	.05	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,360	99.88	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18269=89, 90, 96); position with last employer began before 1989 (V18279=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1989 (V18280=5 or 9)

**V18283 "C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-H" NUM(3.0)**

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1989? What sort of work did you do?

C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers



1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.02	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,368	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99); same position as in 1989 (V18270=1 or 9)

**V18284 "C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-HD" NUM(5.2)**

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
211	2.25	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
35	.37	99.99	NA; DK
9,124	97.36	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18285 "C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-H" NUM(2.0)**

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
230	2.45	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
17	.18	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,124 97.36

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18269=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18286 "C31 LAST EMP JAN89 (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
JANUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	3.49	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12	9	NA; DK
9,033	96.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18287 "C31 LAST EMP FEB89 (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
FEBRUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
325	3.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12	9	NA; DK
9,035	96.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18288 "C31 LAST EMP MAR89 (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
MARCH 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	3.53	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12	9	NA; DK
9,029	96.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18289 "C31 LAST EMP APR89 (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-  
APRIL 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
333	3.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,028 96.34 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18290 "C31 LAST EMP MAY89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	3.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,030	96.36	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18291 "C31 LAST EMP JUN89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JUNE 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	3.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,038	96.45	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18292 "C31 LAST EMP JUL89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JULY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	3.31	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12	9	NA; DK
9,050	96.57	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18293 "C31 LAST EMP AUG89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job?-AUGUST 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	3.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,052 96.60

0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18294 "C31 LAST EMP SEP89 (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job? - SEPTEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
305	3.25		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.12		9		NA; DK
9,055	96.63		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18295 "C31 LAST EMP OCT89 (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job? - OCTOBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
305	3.25		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.13		9		NA; DK
9,054	96.62		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18296 "C31 LAST EMP NOV89 (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job? - NOVEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
289	3.08		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK
9,072	96.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18297 "C31 LAST EMP DEC89 (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer as your main job? - DECEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
271	2.89		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.11		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,090 97.00

0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18269=90 or 96)

**V18298 "C32 OTR EMP 1989 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1989? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
146	1.56		1	Yes	
479	5.11		5	No	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	
8,745	93.32		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)	

**V18299 "C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.22		1	January	
13	.14		2	February	
10	.11		3	March	
8	.09		4	April	
6	.06		5	May	
17	.18		6	June	
7	.07		7	July	
12	.13		8	August	
10	.11		9	September	
12	.13		10	October	
8	.09		11	November	
3	.03		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
8	.09		98	DK month	
11	.12		99	NA month	
9,225	98.44		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18300 "C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.43	1 - 89	Actual year
3	.03	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
8	.09	99	NA
9,225	98.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

V18301 "C34 OTR EMP JAN89 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,285	99.08	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

V18302 "C34 OTR EMP FEB89 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	.92	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,281	99.04	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

V18303 "C34 OTR EMP MAR89 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.89	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,284 99.07 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18304 "C34 OTR EMP APR89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.78	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,293	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18305 "C34 OTR EMP MAY89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,297	99.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18306 "C34 OTR EMP JUN89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,301	99.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18307 "C34 OTR EMP JUL89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,304 99.29 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18308 "C34 OTR EMP AUG89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,305	99.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18309 "C34 OTR EMP SEP89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,318	99.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18310 "C34 OTR EMP OCT89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,321	99.47	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18311 "C34 OTR EMP NOV89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,330 99.56 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18312 "C34 OTR EMP DEC89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06	9	NA; DK
9,334	99.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18313 "C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.43	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
9	.10	3	Self-employed only
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,225	98.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18314 "C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Unincorporated
1	.01	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
9,362	99.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V18313=1 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18315 "C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Federal government
4	.04	2	State government
4	.04	3	Local government; public school system
120	1.28	4	Private company; non-government
3	.03	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,237	98.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V18313=2, 3 or 9)

V18316 "C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.04	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
7	.07	260 - 285	Sales Workers
20	.21	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
23	.25	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
18	.19	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
21	.22	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
9	.10	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
28	.30	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.04	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
9,225	98.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18317 "C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
23	.25	67 - 77	Construction
28	.30	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.05	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
32	.34	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
5	.05	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	.15	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
10	.11	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
13	.14	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
9,225	98.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

V18318 "C41 START WAGE OTR EMP-H" NUM(5.2)

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.27	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
27	.29	99.99	NA; DK
9,225	98.44	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18319 "C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD" NUM(2.0)**

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.41	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
13	.14	99	NA; DK
9,225	98.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18320 "C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C43. During 1989, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	Yes
128	1.37	5	No
8	.09	9	NA; DK
9,225	98.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18321 "C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
3	.03	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
2	.02	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,361	99.89	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1989 (V18320=5 or 9)

**V18322 "C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)**

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	Promotion with higher pay
5	.05	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,361	99.89	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1989 (V18320=5 or 9)

**V18323 "C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)**

C46. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.53	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,225	98.44	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18324 "C47 MO END OTR EMP(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15	1	January
13	.14	2	February
17	.18	3	March
11	.12	4	April
13	.14	5	May
7	.07	6	June

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6	.06	7	July
21	.22	8	August
10	.11	9	September
8	.09	10	October
6	.06	11	November
9	.10	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
8	.09	99	NA month
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18323=5 or 9)

**V18325 "C47 YR END OTR EMP(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.24	89	1989
19	.20	90	1990
1	.01	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18323=5 or 9)

**V18326 "C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)**

C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
33	.35	3	Laid off; fired
78	.83	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
1	.01	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
10	.11	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

1990 Family Data: Final Release

13 .14 9 NA; DK  
 9,228 98.47 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18323=5 or 9)

**V18327 "C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U" NUM(5.2)**

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.21	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
30	.32	99.99	NA; DK
9,228	98.47	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18323=5 or 9)

**V18328 "C50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP-H" NUM(2.0)**

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
126	1.34	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
16	.17	99	NA; DK
9,228	98.47	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18323=5 or 9)

**V18329 "C51 ANY OTR EMP 89 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1989? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1	Yes
115	1.23	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,225 98.44 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9)

**V18330 "C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1989. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1 - 4	Actual number
9,340	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18298=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1989 (V18329=5 or 9)

**V18331 "C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1989, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	1.92	1	Yes
440	4.70	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18332 "C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.54	1	One week or less
126	1.34	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.03	99	NA; DK
9,191	98.08	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V18331=5 or 9)

**V18333 "C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C55. Did you miss any work in 1989 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.69	1	Yes



1990 Family Data: Final Release

554	5.91	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18334 "C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C56. How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1	One week or less
16	.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
9,306	99.31	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V18333=5 or 9)

**V18335 "C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C58. Did you miss any work in 1989 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	1.66	1	Yes
464	4.95	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18336 "C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C59. How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	.95	1	One week or less
63	.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK
9,215	98.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V18335=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18337 "C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C61. Did you miss any work in 1989 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
619	6.61	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18338 "C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C62. How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V18337=5 or 9)

**V18339 "C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C64. Did you miss any work in 1989 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	2.50	1	Yes
388	4.14	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18340 "C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C65. How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	One week or less
207	2.21	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.20	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,137 97.50

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V18339=5 or 9)

**V18341 "C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C67. Were there any weeks in 1989 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
289	3.08	1	Yes		
330	3.52	5	No		
7	.07	9	NA; DK		
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)		

**V18342 "C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.05	1	One week or less		
266	2.84	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
18	.19	99	NA; DK		
9,082	96.92	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); not out of labor force (V18341=5 or 9)		

**V18343 "C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1989?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.11	1	One week or less		
571	6.09	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
26	.28	99	NA; DK		
8,764	93.52	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1989; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18344 "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1989? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
576	6.15	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
29	.31	99	NA; DK
8,764	93.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not work at all in 1989 (V18343=00)

**V18345 "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.28	1	Yes
472	5.04	5	No
15	.16	9	NA; DK
8,764	93.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); did not work at all in 1989 (V18343=00)

**V18346 "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Yes
578	6.17	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,745	93.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99)

**V18347 "C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1989?

C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1989?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

**V18348 "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.02		1		Federal government
2	.02		2		State government
-	-		3		Local government; public school system
26	.28		4		Private company; non-government
11	.12		5		Self-employed
-	-		7		Other
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,327	99.53		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

**V18349 "C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(3.0)**

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	.03	1 - 195			Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.04	201 - 245			Managers and Administrators, except Farm
5	.05	260 - 285			Sales Workers
2	.02	301 - 395			Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.05	401 - 600			Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.02	601 - 695			Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715			Transport Equipment Operatives

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8	.09	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
12	.13	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18350 "C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
3	.03	67 - 77	Construction
3	.03	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
11	.12	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
7	.07	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.02	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
7	.07	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18351 "C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(5.2)**

C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1989

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V18104 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.36	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
10	.11	99.99	NA; DK
9,327	99.53	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

**V18352 "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(2.0)**

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1989?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1989

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
39	.42	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.05	99	NA; DK
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

**V18353 "C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1989

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
38	.41	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
6	.06	99	NA; DK
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18354 "C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? - MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
3	.03	4	April
4	.04	5	May
3	.03	6	June
1	.01	7	July
4	.04	8	August
5	.05	9	September
4	.04	10	October
5	.05	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
5	.05	98	DK month
4	.04	99	NA month
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18355 "C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? - YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.42	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
4	.04	99	NA
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18356 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989-FIRST  
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.19	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,350	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

**V18357 "C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989-FIRST  
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,351	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

**V18358 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1989-FIRST  
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,352	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

**V18359 "C83 WRK XJOB1 APR89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1989-FIRST  
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,353	99.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18360 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,352	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18361 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18362 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,356	99.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18363 "C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.10		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04		9		NA; DK
9,358	99.86		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18364 "C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04		9		NA; DK
9,355	99.83		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18365 "C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.14		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,355	99.83		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18366 "C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.19		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,350	99.78		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18367 "C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.12		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.03		9		NA; DK
9,357	99.85		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18368 "C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.37	1	Yes
7	.07	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9)

V18369 "C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
2	.02	2	February
3	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April
2	.02	5	May
-	-	6	June
6	.06	7	July
5	.05	8	August
1	.01	9	September
1	.01	10	October
8	.09	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
9,336	99.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V18368=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18370 "C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	89	1989
2	.02	90	1990
1	.01	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
9,336	99.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V18368=5 or 9)

V18371 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
-	-	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18372 "C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)" NUM(3.0)

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18373 "C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)" NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18374 "C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(5.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V18104 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18375 "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1989?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18376 "C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18377 "C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? - MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18378 "C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? - YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18379 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

**V18380 "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

**V18381 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

**V18382 "C95 WRK XJOB2 APR89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18383 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,371	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18384 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,371	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18385 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,371	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18386 "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG89 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,371	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18387 "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989-ALL  
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

**V18388 "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989-ALL  
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

**V18389 "C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989-ALL  
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

**V18390 "C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC89 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1989 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989-ALL  
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18391 "C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes
-	-		5		No
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,371	100.00		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1)

V18392 "C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall/Autumn
-	-		98		DK month
-	-		99		NA month
9,371	100.00		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1); still working for extra job employer (V18391=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18393 "C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	89	1989
-	-	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V18093=1 or 2 or V18095=1); never worked (V18257=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18259=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18346=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18347=1); still working for extra job employer (V18391=5 or 9)

**V18394 "D1 CHKPT" NUM(1.0)**

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,371	57.32	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,221	13.03	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,779	29.66	3	Head is female

**V18395 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF" NUM(1.0)**

D1a. We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,115	33.24	1	Working now
66	.70	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
189	2.02	3	Looking for work, unemployed
273	2.91	4	Retired
76	.81	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,600	17.07	6	Keeping house
51	.54	7	Student
1	.01	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3)

**V18396 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)**

D2. In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?

*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	2.79	1 - 90	Actual year
12	.13	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,098 97.09 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not retired (V18395=1-3, 5-8)

**V18397 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.56	1	Yes
2,044	21.81	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,181	76.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2)

**V18398 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D4. On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,999	32.00	1	Someone else only
12	.13	2	Both someone else and self
310	3.31	3	Self-employed only
6	.06	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18399 "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
277	2.96	1	Unincorporated
42	.45	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
3	.03	9	NA
9,049	96.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); works for someone else only (V18398=1 or 9)

**V18400 "D6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D6. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.23	1	Federal government
202	2.16	2	State government
356	3.80	3	Local government; public school system
2,309	24.64	4	Private company; nongovernment
5	.05	7	Other

1990 Family Data: Final Release

12 .13 9 NA; DK  
 6,372 68.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V18398=2, 3 or 9)

**V18401 "D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
408	4.35	1	Yes		
2,440	26.04	5	No		
151	1.61	9	NA; DK		
6,372	68.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V18398=2, 3 or 9)		

**V18402 "D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
331	3.53	1	Yes		
71	.76	5	No		
6	.06	9	NA; DK		
8,963	95.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V18398=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V18401=5 or 9)		

**V18403 "D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E" NUM(3.0)**

D9. What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do? D10. What are her most important activities or duties?  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
663	7.08	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers		
318	3.39	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm		
176	1.88	260 - 285	Sales Workers		
954	10.18	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers		
68	.73	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers		
355	3.79	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport		
19	.20	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives		
36	.38	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm		
3	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers		
26	.28	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

636	6.79	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
66	.70	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18404 "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.50	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	.07	47 - 57	Mining
40	.43	67 - 77	Construction
505	5.39	107 - 398	Manufacturing
127	1.36	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
581	6.20	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
255	2.72	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
133	1.42	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
288	3.07	769 - 798	Personal Services
24	.26	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,108	11.82	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
190	2.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
22	.23	999	DK; NA; refused
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18405 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,126	12.02	1	Salaried
1,817	19.39	3	Paid by hour
369	3.94	7	Other
15	.16	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18406 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)**

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,097	11.71	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
29	.31	99.99	NA; DK
8,245	87.98	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); is not salaried (V18405=3, 7 or 9)

**V18407 "D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	3.22	1	Yes
819	8.74	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK
8,245	87.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); is not salaried (V18405=3, 7 or 9)

**V18408 "D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)**

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	2.90	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
30	.32	99.99	NA; DK
9,069	96.78	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); is not salaried (V18405=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V18407=5 or 9)

**V18409 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)**

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,768	18.87	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
48	.51	99.99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

7,554 80.61 .00 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V18405=1, 7 or 9)

**V18410 "D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)**

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,364	14.56	.01 - 99.97	Actual	amount	per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98	or more	per hour
131	1.40	99.99	NA;	DK	
7,876	84.05	.00	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V18405=1, 7 or 9)	

**V18411 "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
58	.62	1	Piecework;	hourly plus	piecework/production
54	.58	2	Commission		
22	.23	3	Tips;	hourly/salaried	plus tips
24	.26	4	Hourly/salaried	plus	commission
83	.89	5	Self-employed;	farmer;	"profits"
107	1.14	6	By the	job/day/mile	
15	.16	7	Other		
6	.06	9	NA;	DK	
9,002	96.06	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V18405=1, 3 or 9)	

**V18412 "D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)**

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
43	.46	.01 - 99.97	Actual	amount	per hour
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98	or more	per hour
142	1.52	99.99	NA;	DK	
9,185	98.02	.00	Inap.:	nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V18405=1, 3 or 9)	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18413 "D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D20. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
294	3.14	1	Yes		
3,016	32.18	5	No		
17	.18	9	NA; DK		
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)		

**V18414 "D21 DONE NOTHING (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.07	1	Has done nothing at all		
287	3.06	5	Has done something to find another job		
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories		
9,077	96.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not looking for another job (V18413=5, 9)		

**V18415 "D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
43	.46	1	Has checked with public employment agency		
251	2.68	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V18414=1)		
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18414=9)		
9,077	96.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not looking for another job (V18413=5, 9)		

**V18416 "D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.22	1	Has checked with private employment agency		
273	2.91	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V18414=1)		
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18414=9)		
9,077	96.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not looking for another job (V18413=5, 9)		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18417 "D21 CURR EMP DIRECT(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.44	1	Has checked with current employer directly
253	2.70	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V18414=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18414=9)
9,077	96.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not looking for another job (V18413=5, 9)

**V18418 "D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.43	1	Has checked with other employer directly
160	1.71	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V18414=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18414=9)
9,077	96.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not looking for another job (V18413=5, 9)

**V18419 "D21 FRIEND OR REL (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.69	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
229	2.44	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V18414=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18414=9)
9,077	96.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not looking for another job (V18413=5, 9)

**V18420 "D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.01	1	Has placed or answered ads
199	2.12	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V18414=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18414=9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,077 96.86

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not looking for another job (V18413=5, 9)

**V18421 "D21 OTHER (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY)

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.68	1	One mention
4	.04	2	Two mentions
1	.01	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18414=9)
9,302	99.26	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not looking for another job (V18413=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V18414=1)

**V18422 "D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.10	1	One month or less
2,862	30.54	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
32	.34	999	NA; DK
6,374	68.02	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); works for self only (V18398=3 or 9)

**V18423 "D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1989?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
309	3.30	1	January
210	2.24	2	February

1990 Family Data: Final Release

251	2.68	3	March
250	2.67	4	April
201	2.14	5	May
238	2.54	6	June
199	2.12	7	July
313	3.34	8	August
415	4.43	9	September
253	2.70	10	October
179	1.91	11	November
145	1.55	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
13	.14	22	Spring
10	.11	23	Summer
5	.05	24	Fall/Autumn
275	2.93	98	DK month
60	.64	99	NA month
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18424 "D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1989?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,295	35.16	1 - 90	Actual year
3	.03	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
13	.14	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
15	.16	99	NA year
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18425 "D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	6.06	1	Yes
34	.36	5	No

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8 .09 9 NA; DK  
 8,761 93.49 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working  
 for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for  
 present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18426 "D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	1	January
2	.02	2	February
6	.06	3	March
4	.04	4	April
4	.04	5	May
2	.02	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
3	.03	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,337	99.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18425=1 or 9)

**V18427 "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	89	1989
23	.25	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,337 99.64

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18425=1 or 9)

**V18428 "D27 CHGE POS IN 89(WF-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Yes
16	.17	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,348	99.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18425=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18427=89, 97-99)

**V18429 "D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
2	.02	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,368 99.97 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18425=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18427=89, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1989 (V18428=5 or 9)

**V18430 "D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	1	Promotion with higher pay
2	.02	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,357	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1989 (V18425=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1989 (V18427=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1989 (V18428=5 or 9)

**V18431 "D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.89	1	January
65	.69	2	February
76	.81	3	March
49	.52	4	April
30	.32	5	May
25	.27	6	June
16	.17	7	July
10	.11	8	August
5	.05	9	September
9	.10	10	October
3	.03	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	98	DK month
14	.15	99	NA month
8,986	95.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18424=01-89, 97-99)

**V18432 "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	89	1989
384	4.10	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
8,986	95.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18424=01-89, 97-99)

**V18433 "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	2.10	1	January
110	1.17	2	February
130	1.39	3	March
147	1.57	4	April
136	1.45	5	May
158	1.69	6	June
141	1.50	7	July
225	2.40	8	August
294	3.14	9	September
160	1.71	10	October
109	1.16	11	November
93	.99	12	December
2	.02	21	Winter
12	.13	22	Spring
6	.06	23	Summer
6	.06	24	Fall/Autumn
289	3.08	98	DK month
117	1.25	99	NA month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

7,039 75.11 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18424=89, 90 or 96)

**V18434 "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,300	24.54	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
17	.18	98	DK year
14	.15	99	NA year
7,039	75.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18424=89, 90 or 96)

**V18435 "D32 CHGE POS IN 89(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Yes
39	.42	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
9,314	99.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18424=89, 90, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18434=01-89, 97-99)

**V18436 "D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	January
3	.03	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
2	.02	7	July
2	.02	8	August
-	-	9	September

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
9,356	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18424=89, 90, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V18434=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1989 (V18435=5 or 9)

**V18437 "D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.05	1	Promotion with higher pay
55	.59	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
19	.20	7	Other
36	.38	9	NA; DK
9,163	97.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); position with present employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18424=89, 90, 96); position with present employer began before 1989 (V18434=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1989 (V18435=5 or 9)

**V18438 "D35-6 BEG OCC PRES EMP-W" NUM(3.0)**

D35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1989? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
3	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.02	260 - 285	Sales Workers
11	.12	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

1990 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	.06	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
9,337	99.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99); same position as in 1989 (V18425=1 or 9)

**V18439 "D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)" NUM(5.2)**

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
497	5.30	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
108	1.15	99.99	NA; DK
8,766	93.54	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18440 "D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2	.02	1	One hour or less per week
560	5.98	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
47	.50	99	NA; DK
8,761	93.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1989 (V18424=01-88, 90, 96-99)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18441 "D39 PRES EMP JAN89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
JANUARY 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,345	25.02		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.16		9		NA; DK
7,011	74.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18442 "D39 PRES EMP FEB89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
FEBRUARY 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,373	25.32		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.16		9		NA; DK
6,983	74.52		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18443 "D39 PRES EMP MAR89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
MARCH 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,408	25.70		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
6,950	74.16		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18444 "D39 PRES EMP APR89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
APRIL 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,447	26.11		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
6,911	73.75		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18445 "D39 PRES EMP MAY89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,473	26.39		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.15		9		NA; DK
6,884	73.46		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18446 "D39 PRES EMP JUN89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,427	25.90		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.17		9		NA; DK
6,928	73.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18447 "D39 PRES EMP JUL89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,369	25.28		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
6,989	74.58		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18448 "D39 PRES EMP AUG89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,490	26.57		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.15		9		NA; DK
6,867	73.28		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18449 "D39 PRES EMP SEP89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
SEPTEMBER 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,690	28.71		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.17		9		NA; DK
6,665	71.12		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18450 "D39 PRES EMP OCT89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
OCTOBER 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,768	29.54		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.16		9		NA; DK
6,588	70.30		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18451 "D39 PRES EMP NOV89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
NOVEMBER 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,813	30.02		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.15		9		NA; DK
6,544	69.83		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)

**V18452 "D39 PRES EMP DEC89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
DECEMBER 1989

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,854	30.46		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.15		9		NA; DK
6,503	69.39		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); present position began in 1990 (V18424=90 or 96)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18453 "D40 OTR EMP 1989 (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1989? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
614	6.55	1	Yes
2,705	28.87	5	No
8	.09	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

V18454 "D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	.92	1	January
38	.41	2	February
29	.31	3	March
35	.37	4	April
33	.35	5	May
50	.53	6	June
37	.39	7	July
46	.49	8	August
69	.74	9	September
43	.46	10	October
37	.39	11	November
22	.23	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
59	.63	98	DK month
28	.30	99	NA month
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18455 "D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
586	6.25	1 - 89	Actual year
7	.07	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
5	.05	98	DK year at all
16	.17	99	NA
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18456 "D42 OTR EMP JAN89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
447	4.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,920	95.19	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18457 "D42 OTR EMP FEB89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
448	4.78	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,919	95.18	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18458 "D42 OTR EMP MAR89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
444	4.74	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,923	95.22	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18459 "D42 OTR EMP APR89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
430	4.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,937	95.37	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18460 "D42 OTR EMP MAY89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
420	4.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,947	95.48	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18461 "D42 OTR EMP JUN89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	4.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,979	95.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18462 "D42 OTR EMP JUL89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
339	3.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,028	96.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18463 "D42 OTR EMP AUG89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	3.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,060 96.68 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for  
money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during  
1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18464 "D42 OTR EMP SEP89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	2.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,087	96.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18465 "D42 OTR EMP OCT89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	2.67	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,117	97.29	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18466 "D42 OTR EMP NOV89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	2.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,152	97.66	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18467 "D42 OTR EMP DEC89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	2.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,179	97.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18468 "D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
572	6.10	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
39	.42	3	Self-employed only
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18469 "D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.41	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
9,331	99.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V18468=1 or 9)

**V18470 "D45 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Federal government
29	.31	2	State government
22	.23	3	Local government; public school system
503	5.37	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,799	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V18468=2, 3 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18471 "D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.02	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
37	.39	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
42	.45	260 - 285	Sales Workers
182	1.94	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
13	.14	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
52	.55	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
12	.13	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.02	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
16	.17	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
145	1.55	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
12	.13	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

V18472 "D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.21	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
5	.05	67 - 77	Construction
77	.82	107 - 398	Manufacturing
16	.17	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
166	1.77	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
35	.37	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
30	.32	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1990 Family Data: Final Release

62	.66	769 - 798	Personal Services
6	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
165	1.76	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
17	.18	907 - 937	Public Administration
15	.16	999	DK; NA; refused
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18473 "D49 START WAGE OTR EMP-W" NUM(5.2)**

D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
529	5.65	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
79	.84	99.99	NA; DK
8,763	93.51	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18474 "D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)**

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
586	6.25	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
27	.29	99	NA; DK
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18475 "D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D51. During 1989, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1	Yes
550	5.87	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18476 "D52 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)  
 D52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	January
5	.05	2	February
3	.03	3	March
4	.04	4	April
4	.04	5	May
7	.07	6	June
4	.04	7	July
4	.04	8	August
4	.04	9	September
-	-	10	October
2	.02	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.04	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,323	99.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1989 (V18475=5 or 9)

V18477 "D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)  
 D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.29	1	Promotion with higher pay
10	.11	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
9	.10	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1989 (V18475=5 or 9)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18478 "D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
579	6.18	1	Yes		
34	.36	5	No		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)		

V18479 "D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
43	.46	1	January		
38	.41	2	February		
62	.66	3	March		
41	.44	4	April		
47	.50	5	May		
65	.69	6	June		
47	.50	7	July		
43	.46	8	August		
42	.45	9	September		
51	.54	10	October		
36	.38	11	November		
49	.52	12	December		
-	-	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn		
4	.04	98	DK month		
11	.12	99	NA month		
8,792	93.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18478=5 or 9)		

V18480 "D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
449	4.79	89	1989		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

121	1.29	90	1990
2	.02	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year
8,792	93.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18478=5 or 9)

**V18481 "D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.39	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
46	.49	3	Laid off; fired
438	4.67	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
16	.17	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
23	.25	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
19	.20	9	NA; DK
8,792	93.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18478=5 or 9)

**V18482 "D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E" NUM(5.2)**

D57. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer? *The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
509	5.43	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
68	.73	99.99	NA; DK
8,794	93.84	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18478=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18483 "D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)**

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
546	5.83	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
33	.35	99	NA; DK
8,792	93.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18478=5 or 9)

**V18484 "D59 ANY OTR EMP 89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1989? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.12	1	Yes
509	5.43	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
8,757	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9)

**V18485 "D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1989. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.12	1 - 3	Actual number
9,266	98.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18453=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1989 (V18484=5 or 9)

**V18486 "D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D60. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1989. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1989 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
767	8.18	1	Yes
2,544	27.15	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6,044 64.50 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18487 "D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D61. How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
591	6.31	1	One week or less
173	1.85	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.03	99	NA; DK
8,604	91.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); missed no work through illness of others (V18486=5 or 9)

**V18488 "D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D63. Did she miss any work in 1989 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,268	13.53	1	Yes
2,043	21.80	5	No
16	.17	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18489 "D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D64. How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
940	10.03	1	One week or less
323	3.45	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.05	99	NA; DK
8,103	86.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); missed no work through own illness (V18488=5 or 9)

**V18490 "D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,355	25.13	1	Yes
957	10.21	5	No
15	.16	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18491 "D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
559	5.97	1	One week or less
1,788	19.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.09	99	NA; DK
7,016	74.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); took no vacation or time off (V18490=5 or 9)

**V18492 "D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D69. Did she miss any work in 1989 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	1	Yes
3,303	35.25	5	No
17	.18	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18493 "D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D70. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One week or less
4	.04	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,364	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); missed no work through strikes (V18492=5 or 9)

**V18494 "D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D72. Did she miss any work in 1989 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
347	3.70	1	Yes
2,963	31.62	5	No
17	.18	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18495 "D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D73. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.25	1	One week or less
289	3.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
35	.37	99	NA; DK
9,024	96.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V18494=5 or 9)

**V18496 "D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D75. Were there any weeks in 1989 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
478	5.10	1	Yes
2,830	30.20	5	No
19	.20	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18497 "D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.13	1	One week or less
431	4.60	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
35	.37	99	NA; DK
8,893	94.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); not out of labor force (V18496=5 or 9)

**V18498 "D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1989?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One week or less
3,170	33.83	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
41	.44	99	NA; DK
6,157	65.70	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1989; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18499 "D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1989?  
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One hour or less
3,157	33.69	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
52	.55	99	NA; DK
6,157	65.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not work at all in 1989 (V18498=00)

**V18500 "D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
668	7.13	1	Yes
2,532	27.02	5	No
14	.15	9	NA; DK
6,157	65.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); did not work at all in 1989 (V18498=00)

**V18501 "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	3.33	1	Yes
3,010	32.12	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK
6,044	64.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5)

**V18502 "D82-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1989?

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1989?

D106. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	3.03	1	One extra job
26	.28	2	Two extra jobs
2	.02	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,059	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18503 "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D83. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	Federal government
17	.18	2	State government
28	.30	3	Local government; public school system
161	1.72	4	Private company; non-government
94	1.00	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
9	.10	9	NA; DK
9,059	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18504 "D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E" NUM(3.0)**

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	.97	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
11	.12	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
29	.31	260 - 285	Sales Workers
61	.65	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.06	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
19	.20	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
7	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	.02	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.02	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
65	.69	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household



1990 Family Data: Final Release

13	.14	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
9,059	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18505 "D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1989

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.04	67 - 77	Construction
15	.16	107 - 398	Manufacturing
6	.06	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
65	.69	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
14	.15	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	.31	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
38	.41	769 - 798	Personal Services
12	.13	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
109	1.16	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
10	.11	907 - 937	Public Administration
3	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
9,059	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18506 "D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)" NUM(5.2)**

D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V18406 were used.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	2.50	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
3	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
70	.75	99.99	NA; DK
9,064	96.72	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18507 "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1989?- FIRST EXTRA JOB  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	One week or less
258	2.75	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
41	.44	99	NA; DK
9,059	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18508 "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	One hour or less
252	2.69	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
4	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
48	.51	99	NA; DK
9,059	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18509 "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.53	1	January
12	.13	2	February
13	.14	3	March
20	.21	4	April
16	.17	5	May
24	.26	6	June
18	.19	7	July
16	.17	8	August
39	.42	9	September
16	.17	10	October
14	.15	11	November
13	.14	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
25	.27	98	DK month
34	.36	99	NA month
9,059	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18510 "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E" NUM(2.0)**

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
289	3.08	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
23	.25	99	NA
9,059	96.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18511 "D91 WRK XJB1 JAN89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	1.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14	9	NA; DK
9,199	98.16	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18512 "D91 WRK XJB1 FEB89 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	1.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14	9	NA; DK
9,193	98.10	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18513 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAR89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
164	1.75		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,194	98.11		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18514 "D91 WRK XJB1 APR89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
170	1.81		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,188	98.05		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18515 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAY89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
167	1.78		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,191	98.08		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18516 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUN89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
173	1.85		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,185	98.02		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18517 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUL89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
165	1.76		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,193	98.10		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18518 "D91 WRK XJB1 AUG89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
154	1.64		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,204	98.22		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18519 "D91 WRK XJB1 SEP89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
179	1.91		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,179	97.95		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18520 "D91 WRK XJB1 OCT89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
189	2.02		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,169	97.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18521 "D91 WRK XJB1 NOV89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
188	2.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,170	97.86		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18522 "D91 WRK XJB1 DEC89 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
184	1.96		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.14		9		NA; DK
9,174	97.90		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18523 "D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
104	1.11		1		Yes
202	2.16		5		No
6	.06		9		NA; DK
9,059	96.67		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9)

**V18524 "D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.09		1		January
7	.07		2		February
8	.09		3		March
7	.07		4		April
12	.13		5		May
9	.10		6		June
11	.12		7		July
10	.11		8		August

1990 Family Data: Final Release

5	.05	9	September
12	.13	10	October
6	.06	11	November
9	.10	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,267	98.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V18523=5 or 9)

**V18525 "D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	.90	89	1989
20	.21	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,267	98.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V18523=5 or 9)

**V18526 "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
3	.03	3	Local government; public school system
13	.14	4	Private company; non-government
9	.10	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,343	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18527 "D96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E" NUM(3.0)

D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?  
 D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB  
 The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
3	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
5	.05	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	.02	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	.06	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,343	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

V18528 "D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB  
 The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
2	.02	67 - 77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
6	.06	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services



1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
14	.15	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.02	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,343	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18529 "D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)" NUM(5.2)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V18406 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.25	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
4	.04	99.99	NA; DK
9,344	99.71	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18530 "D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1989?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	One week or less
26	.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,343	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18531 "D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E" NUM(2.0)**

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One hour or less
23	.25	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.02	99	NA; DK
9,343	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18532 "D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)**  
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	January
2	.02	2	February
2	.02	3	March
5	.05	4	April
2	.02	5	May
1	.01	6	June
3	.03	7	July
3	.03	8	August
1	.01	9	September
3	.03	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,343	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18533 "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)**  
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.30	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA  
 9,343 99.70 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18534 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN89 W-E" NUM(1.0)**  
 D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,355	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18535 "D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB89 W-E" NUM(1.0)**  
 D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,357	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18536 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR89 W-E" NUM(1.0)**  
 D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,357	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18537 "D103 WRK XJOB2 APR89 W-E" NUM(1.0)**  
 D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,356	99.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18538 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY89 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,356	99.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18539 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN89 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18540 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL89 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.20		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,352	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18541 "D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG89 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,354	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18542 "D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP89 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,356	99.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18543 "D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT89 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,355	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18544 "D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV89 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,355	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

**V18545 "D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC89 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,355	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18546 "D104 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.15		1	Yes	
14	.15		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
9,343	99.70		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1)	

**V18547 "D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.03		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
1	.01		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
2	.02		10	October	
4	.04		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
-	-		99	NA month	
9,357	99.85		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1); still working for extra job employer (V18546=5 or 9)	

**V18548 "D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.13		89	1989	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,357	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); not working for money now (V18397=5); no extra jobs during 1989 (V18501=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18502=1); still working for extra job employer (V18546=5 or 9)

**V18549 "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E1. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	1.89	1	Yes
1,864	19.89	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
7,327	78.19	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1)

**V18550 "E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Has done nothing at all
176	1.88	5	Has done something to find work
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
9,194	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18549=5, 9)

**V18551 "E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.54	1	Has checked with public employment agency
125	1.33	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V18550=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18550=9)
9,194	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18549=5, 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18552 "E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.  
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Has checked with private employment agency
160	1.71	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V18550=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18550=9)
9,194	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18549=5, 9)

V18553 "E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.  
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
161	1.72	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V18550=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18550=9)
9,194	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18549=5, 9)

V18554 "E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.  
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	.93	1	Has checked with other employer directly
89	.95	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V18550=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18550=9)
9,194	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18549=5, 9)

V18555 "E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.  
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.58	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
122	1.30	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V18550=1)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18550=9)
9,194	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18549=5, 9)

**V18556 "E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F.  
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.69	1	Has placed or answered ads
111	1.18	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V18550=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18550=9)
9,194	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18549=5, 9)

**V18557 "E2 OTHER**

**(W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G.  
OTHER (SPECIFY):

*The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.35	1	One mention
1	.01	2	Two mentions
-	-	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V18550=9)
9,336	99.63	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V18549=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V18550=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18558 "E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	One week or less
152	1.62	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
7	.07	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
11	.12	99	NA; DK
9,195	98.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V18549=5 or 9)

V18559 "E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E4. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,675	17.87	1	Yes
359	3.83	5	No
10	.11	9	NA; DK
7,327	78.19	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1)

V18560 "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1989?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.01	1	January
91	.97	2	February
97	1.04	3	March
94	1.00	4	April
122	1.30	5	May
134	1.43	6	June
96	1.02	7	July
112	1.20	8	August
70	.75	9	September
68	.73	10	October
63	.67	11	November
128	1.37	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6	.06	22	Spring
9	.10	23	Summer
7	.07	24	Fall/Autumn
369	3.94	98	DK month
114	1.22	99	NA month
7,696	82.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9)

**V18561 "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1989?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,590	16.97	1 - 90	Actual year
1	.01	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
47	.50	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
31	.33	98	DK year
6	.06	99	NA year
7,696	82.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9)

**V18562 "E6 WTR UNEMP 89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E6. Were there any times in 1989 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.53	1	Yes
1,493	15.93	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,827	83.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); last worked in 1989 or 1990 (V18561=89, 90 or 96)

**V18563 "E7 # WK UNEMP 89 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	One week or less
45	.48	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,321 99.47 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); last worked in 1989 or 1990 (V18561=89, 90 or 96); did not look for job in 1989 (V18562=5 or 9)

**V18564 "E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?  
E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.38	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
33	.35	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
38	.41	260 - 285	Sales Workers
137	1.46	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
79	.84	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	.10	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
17	.18	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
125	1.33	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
13	.14	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18565 "E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.25	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
5	.05	67 - 77	Construction
91	.97	107 - 398	Manufacturing
14	.15	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

1990 Family Data: Final Release

130	1.39	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
31	.33	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
17	.18	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
56	.60	769 - 798	Personal Services
7	.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
113	1.21	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
10	.11	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18566 "E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E12. On this main job, was your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
459	4.90	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
39	.42	3	Self only
1	.01	9	NA; DK
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18567 "E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.39	1	Unincorporated
1	.01	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
2	.02	9	NA
9,331	99.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V18566=1 or 9)

**V18568 "E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.14	1	Federal government

1990 Family Data: Final Release

18	.19	2	State government
21	.22	3	Local government; public school system
405	4.32	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
8,912	95.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V18566=2, 3 or 9)

**V18569 "E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was your (Wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.33	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
78	.83	3	Laid off; fired
322	3.44	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
4	.04	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
55	.59	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
10	.11	9	NA; DK
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18570 "E16 MO BEG LAST EMP(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1989?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.59	1	January
45	.48	2	February
36	.38	3	March
31	.33	4	April
33	.35	5	May
34	.36	6	June
33	.35	7	July
52	.55	8	August
50	.53	9	September

1990 Family Data: Final Release

38	.41	10	October
35	.37	11	November
17	.18	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
26	.28	98	DK month
13	.14	99	NA month
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18571 "E16 YR BEG LAST EMP(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1989?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER  
*The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
492	5.25	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
3	.03	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
2	.02	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18572 "E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.13	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,168	97.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18573 "E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-  
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	1	January	
-	-	2	2	February	
-	-	3	3	March	
1	.01	4	4	April	
-	-	5	5	May	
-	-	6	6	June	
-	-	7	7	July	
-	-	8	8	August	
-	-	9	9	September	
-	-	10	10	October	
-	-	11	11	November	
-	-	12	12	December	
-	-	21	21	Winter	
-	-	22	22	Spring	
-	-	23	23	Summer	
-	-	24	24	Fall/Autumn	
1	.01	98	98	DK month	
-	-	99	99	NA month	
9,369	99.98	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18572=1 or 9)	

V18574 "E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-  
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.02	89	89	1989	
-	-	90	90	1990	
-	-	98	98	DK year	
-	-	99	99	NA year	



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,369 99.98 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18572=1 or 9)

**V18575 "E19 CHGE POS IN 89(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes
-	-		5		No
-	-		9		NA; DK

9,371 100.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18572=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18574=89, 97-99)

**V18576 "E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall/Autumn
-	-		98		DK month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA month  
 9,371 100.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18572=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18574=89, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1989 (V18575=5 or 9)

**V18577 "E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay
2	.02	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,369	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1989 (V18572=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1989 (V18574=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1989 (V18575=5 or 9)

**V18578 "E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-  
 MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	1	January
10	.11	2	February
4	.04	3	March
3	.03	4	April
5	.05	5	May
3	.03	6	June
1	.01	7	July
4	.04	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
3	.03	99	NA month
9,322	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18571=01-89, 97-99)

**V18579 "E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-  
 YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	89	1989
49	.52	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,322	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18571=01-89, 97-99)

**V18580 "E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-  
 MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.26	1	January
21	.22	2	February
11	.12	3	March
11	.12	4	April
13	.14	5	May
16	.17	6	June
19	.20	7	July
18	.19	8	August
27	.29	9	September
22	.23	10	October
13	.14	11	November
9	.10	12	December

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
28	.30	98	DK month
16	.17	99	NA month
9,123	97.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18571=89, 90 or 96)

**V18581 "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	2.51	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	96	1989 or 1990, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
6	.06	98	DK year
6	.06	99	NA year
9,123	97.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18571=89, 90 or 96)

**V18582 "E24 CHGE POS IN 89(WF-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,368	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18571=89, 90 or 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18581=01-89, 97-99)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18583 "E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)  
 E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18571=89, 90 or 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V18581=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1989 (V18582=5 or 9)

V18584 "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)  
 E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,364 99.93

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1989 or 1990 (V18571=89, 90, 96); position with last employer began before 1989 (V18581=01-88, 97-99); did not change position during 1989 (V18582=5 or 9)

**V18585 "E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-W"**

**NUM(3.0)**

E27. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1989? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

9,369 99.98

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99); same position as in 1989 (V18572=1 or 9)

**V18586 "E29 BEG WAGE LAST EMP-WF"**

**NUM(5.2)**

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	1.81	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

31 .33 99.99 NA; DK  
 9,170 97.86 .00 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18587 "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-W" NUM(2.0)**

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
190	2.03	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
7	.07	99	NA; DK
9,171	97.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1989 (V18571=01-88, 90, 96-99)

**V18588 "E31 LAST EMP JAN89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?- JANUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
254	2.71	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,113	97.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18589 "E31 LAST EMP FEB89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?- FEBRUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
259	2.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,108	97.19	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18590 "E31 LAST EMP MAR89 (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	2.85	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,099	97.10	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18591 "E31 LAST EMP APR89 (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	2.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,098	97.09	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18592 "E31 LAST EMP MAY89 (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	2.68	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,116	97.28	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18593 "E31 LAST EMP JUN89 (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	2.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,136 97.49 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18594 "E31 LAST EMP JUL89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	2.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,139	97.52	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18595 "E31 LAST EMP AUG89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	2.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,141	97.55	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18596 "E31 LAST EMP SEP89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	2.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK
9,151	97.65	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18597 "E31 LAST EMP OCT89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
203	2.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6 .06 9 NA; DK  
 9,162 97.77 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only  
 temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never  
 worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989  
 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990  
 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18598 "E31 LAST EMP NOV89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
 NOVEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
209	2.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,157	97.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18599 "E31 LAST EMP DEC89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer as her main job?-  
 DECEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	2.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.05	9	NA; DK
9,175	97.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); last position began in 1990 (V18571=90 or 96)

**V18600 "E32 OTR EMP 1989 (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1989? Again, if she  
 was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	.93	1	Yes
412	4.40	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18601 "E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.19	1	January
3	.03	2	February
5	.05	3	March
5	.05	4	April
6	.06	5	May
10	.11	6	June
6	.06	7	July
2	.02	8	August
12	.13	9	September
4	.04	10	October
3	.03	11	November
5	.05	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.03	98	DK month
4	.04	99	NA month
9,284	99.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18602 "E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	.86	1 - 89	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
4	.04	99	NA

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,284 99.07 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18603 "E34 OTR EMP JAN89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18604 "E34 OTR EMP FEB89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18605 "E34 OTR EMP MAR89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18606 "E34 OTR EMP APR89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.49	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,321 99.47 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18607 "E34 OTR EMP MAY89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18608 "E34 OTR EMP JUN89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,323	99.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18609 "E34 OTR EMP JUL89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.36	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,333	99.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18610 "E34 OTR EMP AUG89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,335 99.62 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18611 "E34 OTR EMP SEP89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,337	99.64	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18612 "E34 OTR EMP OCT89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,345	99.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18613 "E34 OTR EMP NOV89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK
9,350	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18614 "E34 OTR EMP DEC89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.04	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,353 99.81 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18615 "E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	.84	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
7	.07	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,284	99.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18616 "E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
9,364	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V18615=1 or 9)

**V18617 "E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.05	1	Federal government
2	.02	2	State government
2	.02	3	Local government; public school system
69	.74	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,292 99.16

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V18615=2, 3 or 9)

**V18618 "E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.10	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.05	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
4	.04	260 - 285	Sales Workers
22	.23	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
17	.18	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
6	.06	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
20	.21	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.02	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused

9,284 99.07

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18619 "E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction



1990 Family Data: Final Release

16	.17	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
21	.22	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
5	.05	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
13	.14	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
16	.17	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
9,284	99.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18620 "E41 START WAGE OTR EMP-W" NUM(5.2)**

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.73	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
18	.19	99.99	NA; DK
9,285	99.08	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18621 "E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)**

E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.82	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
7	.07	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,284 99.07 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18622 "E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E43. During 1989, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.07		1	Yes	
76	.81		5	No	
4	.04		9	NA; DK	
9,284	99.07		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)	

**V18623 "E44 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.03		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
1	.01		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
1	.01		99	NA month	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,364 99.93 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1989 (V18622=5 or 9)

**V18624 "E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
1	.01	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,364	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1989 (V18622=5 or 9)

**V18625 "E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E46. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	.92	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
9,284	99.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18626 "E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	1	January
8	.09	2	February
7	.07	3	March
5	.05	4	April
7	.07	5	May
12	.13	6	June
4	.04	7	July
9	.10	8	August

1990 Family Data: Final Release

7	.07	9	September
7	.07	10	October
6	.06	11	November
5	.05	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
5	.05	99	NA month
9,285	99.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18625=5 or 9)

**V18627 "E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.75	89	1989
12	.13	90	1990
1	.01	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year
9,285	99.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18625=5 or 9)

**V18628 "E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
6	.06	3	Laid off; fired
53	.57	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
1	.01	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
13	.14	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

1990 Family Data: Final Release

7 .07 9 NA; DK  
 9,285 99.08 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18625=5 or 9)

**V18629 "E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U" NUM(5.2)**  
 E49. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?  
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.68	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
21	.22	99.99	NA; DK
9,286	99.09	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18625=5 or 9)

**V18630 "E50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)**  
 E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
71	.76	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
13	.14	99	NA; DK
9,285	99.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V18625=5 or 9)

**V18631 "E51 ANY OTR EMP 89 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1989? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1	Yes
70	.75	5	No

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA; DK  
 9,284 99.07 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9)

**V18632 "E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1989. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	1 - 3	Actual number
9,355	99.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1989 (V18600=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1989 (V18631=5 or 9)

**V18633 "E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E52. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1989, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	1.61	1	Yes
346	3.69	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18634 "E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.57	1	One week or less
93	.99	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.05	99	NA; DK
9,220	98.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V18633=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18635 "E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E55. Did she miss any work in 1989 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	.84	1	Yes
417	4.45	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18636 "E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E56. How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.57	1	One week or less
24	.26	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK
9,292	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V18635=5 or 9)

**V18637 "E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E58. Did she miss any work in 1989 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.23	1	Yes
382	4.08	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18638 "E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E59. How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	.83	1	One week or less
35	.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,256 98.77 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V18637=5 or 9)

**V18639 "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E61. Did she miss any work in 1989 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
496	5.29		5	No	
4	.04		9	NA; DK	
8,871	94.66		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)	

**V18640 "E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E62. How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	One week or less	
-	-	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
9,371	100.00		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V18639=5 or 9)	

**V18641 "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E64. Did she miss any work in 1989 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
115	1.23		1	Yes	
383	4.09		5	No	
2	.02		9	NA; DK	
8,871	94.66		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)	



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18642 "E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E65. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	One week or less
94	1.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.16	99	NA; DK
9,256	98.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V18641=5 or 9)

**V18643 "E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E67. Were there any weeks in 1989 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	3.39	1	Yes
181	1.93	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18644 "E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U" NUM(2.0)**

E68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
297	3.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
20	.21	99	NA; DK
9,053	96.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); not out of labor force (V18643=5 or 9)

**V18645 "E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1989?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	One week or less

1990 Family Data: Final Release

463	4.94	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
14	.15	99	NA; DK
8,886	94.82	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1989; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

**V18646 "E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1989? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
469	5.00	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
15	.16	99	NA; DK
8,886	94.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not work at all in 1989 (V18645=00)

**V18647 "E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	1	Yes
423	4.51	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK
8,886	94.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); did not work at all in 1989 (V18645=00)

**V18648 "E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.22	1	Yes
475	5.07	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
8,871	94.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18649 "E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1989?

E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1989?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.21	1	One extra job
1	.01	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,350	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

V18650 "E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
13	.14	4	Private company; non-government
5	.05	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK
9,350	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18651 "E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(3.0)

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E77. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
7	.07	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,350	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

V18652 "E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
2	.02	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
7	.07	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
2	.02	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1990 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
7	.07	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,350	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18653 "E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(5.2)**

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1989

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V18406 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.16	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
5	.05	99.99	NA; DK
9,351	99.79	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18654 "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)**

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1989?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1989

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
17	.18	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK
9,350	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18655 "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1989

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
15	.16	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 98 Ninety-eight hours or more  
 5 .05 99 NA; DK  
 9,350 99.78 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18656 "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)**

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.02	1	1	January	
1	.01	2	2	February	
-	-	3	3	March	
2	.02	4	4	April	
2	.02	5	5	May	
3	.03	6	6	June	
4	.04	7	7	July	
-	-	8	8	August	
-	-	9	9	September	
-	-	10	10	October	
1	.01	11	11	November	
2	.02	12	12	December	
-	-	21	21	Winter	
-	-	22	22	Spring	
-	-	23	23	Summer	
-	-	24	24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-	98	98	DK month	
4	.04	99	99	NA month	
9,350	99.78	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)	

**V18657 "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)**

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.18	1 - 89		Actual year	
-	-	97		Before 1989, DK exact year	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 98 DK year at all  
 4 .04 99 NA  
 9,350 99.78 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18658 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,364	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18659 "E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,364	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18660 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,364	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18661 "E83 WRK XJOB1 APR89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.10		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,362 99.90 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18662 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	99.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18663 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,363	99.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18664 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,360	99.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18665 "E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,363 99.91 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18666 "E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.06		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,365	99.94		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18667 "E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,368	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18668 "E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
9,368	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18669 "E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E83. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.02		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,369 99.98 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)

**V18670 "E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.19	1	Yes		
2	.02	5	No		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		
9,350	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9)		

**V18671 "E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1	January		
1	.01	2	February		
1	.01	3	March		
1	.01	4	April		
5	.05	5	May		
-	-	6	June		
2	.02	7	July		
3	.03	8	August		
3	.03	9	September		
-	-	10	October		
1	.01	11	November		
-	-	12	December		
-	-	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn		
-	-	98	DK month		
-	-	99	NA month		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,353 99.81 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V18670=5 or 9)

**V18672 "E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.17	89	1989
2	.02	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

9,353 99.81 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V18670=5 or 9)

**V18673 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
1	.01	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

9,370 99.99 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18674 "E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18675 "E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1	.01	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,370 99.99 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18676 "E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(5.2)**

E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V18406 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18677 "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1989?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18678 "E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
1	.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,370 99.99

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18679 "E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

9,370 99.99

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18680 "E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable in the range 01-89 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 89	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1989, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA  
 9,370 99.99 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18681 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18682 "E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18683 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18684 "E95 WRK XJOB2 APR89 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

V18685 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY89 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

V18686 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN89 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

V18687 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL89 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,370 99.99 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18688 "E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18689 "E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18690 "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18691 "E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1989-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK  
 9,370 99.99 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only  
 temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never  
 worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989  
 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9);  
 only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18692 "E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC89 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E95. In which months during 1989 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1989-ALL  
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18693 "E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1)

**V18694 "E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1); still working for extra job employer (V18693=5 or 9)

**V18695 "E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	89	1989
-	-	90	1990
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18394=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V18395=1 or 2 or V18397=1); never worked (V18559=5 or 9); last worked before 1989 (V18561=01-88, 97-99); no extra jobs (V18648=5 or 9); only one extra job (V18649=1); still working for extra job employer (V18693=5 or 9)

**V18696 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE" NUM(1.0)**

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,371	57.32	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,216	12.98	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,784	29.71	3	Head is female

**V18697 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE" NUM(2.0)**

F2. About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house. *The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1	One hour or less

1990 Family Data: Final Release

5,247 55.99 2 - 84 Actual number of hours per week  
 60 .64 99 NA; DK  
 4,047 43.19 0 Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18696=2 or 3)

**V18698 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD" NUM(2.0)**

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)  
 The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,208	12.89	0	None
392	4.18	1	One hour or less
7,687	82.03	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
84	.90	99	NA; DK

**V18699 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL" NUM(1.0)**

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
535	5.71	1	One day per week
715	7.63	2	Two days per week
517	5.52	3	Three days per week
506	5.40	4	Four days per week
657	7.01	5	Five days per week
373	3.98	6	Six days per week
3,368	35.94	7	Seven days per week
128	1.37	9	NA; DK
2,572	27.45	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V18048=01)

**V18700 "F7 COST CHILD CARE 1989" NUM(5.0)**

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1989?  
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,427	15.23	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
129	1.38	99,999	NA; DK
7,815	83.40	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18701 "G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER" NUM(1.0)**  
 G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.70	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V18101=801)
9,304	99.29	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V18101<>801)
1	.01	9	NA; DK

**V18702 "G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS" NUM(6.0)**

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1989, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
15	.16	999,999	NA; DK
9,308	99.33	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V18701=5 or 9)

**V18703 "G6 WHETHER BUSINESS" NUM(1.0)**

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1989 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,012	10.80	1	Yes
8,352	89.13	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

**V18704 "G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN" NUM(2.0)**

G7. What kind of business was that?

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V18102 for a full description of this volume.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.79	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
3	.03	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
5	.05	30	Metal industries (139-169)
6	.06	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
2	.02	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
17	.18	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
3	.03	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

3	.03	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
1	.01	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
2	.02	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
180	1.92	51	Construction (067-077, B)
44	.47	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
1	.01	56	Communication (447-449)
3	.03	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
160	1.71	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
50	.53	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
60	.64	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
65	.69	81	Repair Service (757-759)
82	.88	82	Business Services (727-749)
96	1.02	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
25	.27	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
13	.14	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
23	.25	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
14	.15	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
72	.77	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
7	.07	99	NA; DK
8,359	89.20	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V18703=5 or 9)

V18705 "G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
692	7.38	1	Head only
138	1.47	2	Wife/"Wife" only
130	1.39	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else

1990 Family Data: Final Release

23	.25	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
22	.23	7	Other
7	.07	9	NA; DK
8,359	89.20	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V18703=5 or 9)

**V18706 "G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 89?" NUM(1.0)**

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1989?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
964	10.29	1	Yes
47	.50	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
8,359	89.20	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V18703=5 or 9)

**V18707 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS" NUM(1.0)**

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
253	2.70	1	Corporation
739	7.89	2	Unincorporated
9	.10	3	Both
5	.05	8	DK
6	.06	9	NA
8,359	89.20	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V18703=5 or 9)

**V18708 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS" NUM(1.0)**

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1989--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
593	6.33	1	Yes
8,772	93.61	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

**V18709 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS" NUM(6.0)**

G100. How much did that amount to?

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	\$1 or less
528	5.63	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
1	.01	999,998	\$999,998 or more
64	.68	999,999	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,778 93.67 0 Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V18708=5 or 9)

**V18710 "G101 INHERITANCE" NUM(6.0)**

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		\$1 or less
95	1.01	2 - 999,997			Actual amount
-	-	999,998			\$999,998 or more
13	.14	999,999			NA; DK
9,263	98.85		0		Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V18708=5 or 9)

**V18711 "G102 WTR ITEM 89 TAX DED" NUM(1.0)**

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1989 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,093	33.01		1		Yes
6,213	66.30		5		No; did/will not file
65	.69		9		NA; DK

**V18712 "G103 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT" NUM(1.0)**

G103. In 1989, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes
8,120	86.65		5		No
1,251	13.35		9		NA; DK

**V18713 "G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED" NUM(2.0)**

G104. How many people was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,237	13.20	1 - 25			Actual number of people
1	.01	98			DK
8	.09	99			NA
8,125	86.70		0		Inap.: gave no money to others (V18712=5 or 9)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18714 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 1"

NUM(2.0)

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.39	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
642	6.85	30	Son or daughter
23	.25	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
4	.04	35	"Wife's" children
-	-	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
4	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter
99	1.06	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
23	.25	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
2	.02	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
188	2.01	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
35	.37	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
2	.02	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
29	.31	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
7	.07	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
2	.02	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
21	.22	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
6	.06	72	Uncle or Aunt
1	.01	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
5	.05	74	Head's cousin
1	.01	75	Wife's cousin
-	-	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
11	.12	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
2	.02	90	Husband
4	.04	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 98 Other nonrelatives  
 19 .20 99 NA; DK  
 8,201 87.51 0 Inap.: did not support others (V18712=5 or 9)

**V18715 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 2" NUM(2.0)**  
 G105. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
253	2.70	30	Son or daughter
3	.03	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	35	"Wife's" children
2	.02	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
42	.45	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
13	.14	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
63	.67	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
12	.13	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
27	.29	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)
1	.01	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
2	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
-	-	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
11	.12	70	Head's nephew or niece
2	.02	71	Wife's nephew or niece
2	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt
1	.01	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
5	.05	74	Head's cousin
-	-	75	Wife's cousin
3	.03	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
2	.02	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9	.10	95 Head's other relative
3	.03	96 Wife's other relative
1	.01	97 Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	98 Other nonrelatives
-	-	99 NA; DK
8,906	95.04	0 Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V18712=5 or 9)

V18716 "G105 WHO SUPPORTED 3" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
90	.96	30	Son or daughter
-	-	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
-	-	35	"Wife's" children
-	-	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
30	.32	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
7	.07	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
9	.10	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
8	.09	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
15	.16	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
-	-	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
-	-	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
2	.02	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
-	-	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
2	.02	74	Head's cousin
-	-	75	Wife's cousin

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
-	-	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
7	.07	95	Head's other relative
2	.02	96	Wife's other relative
-	-	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK
9,194	98.11	0	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others (V18712=5 or 9)

**V18717 "G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(1.0)**

G107. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
414	4.42	1	Yes		
831	8.87	5	No		
2	.02	9	NA; DK		
8,124	86.69	0	Inap.: did not support others (V18712=5 or 9)		

**V18718 "G109 ANY ALIMONY" NUM(1.0)**

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.35	1	Yes		
1,212	12.93	5	No		
2	.02	9	NA; DK		
8,124	86.69	0	Inap.: did not support others (V18712=5 or 9)		

**V18719 "G112-114 WTR DEPENDNT OTRS" NUM(1.0)**

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/ her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
312	3.33	1	Yes		
915	9.76	5	No		
12	.13	9	NA; DK		
8,132	86.78	0	Inap.: did not support others (V18712=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V18713=99)		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18720 "G113 # OTR DEPENDENTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G113. How many people was that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
196	2.09		1		One person
68	.73		2		Two persons
25	.27		3		Three persons
9	.10		4		Four persons
8	.09		5		Five persons
1	.01		6		Six persons
2	.02		7		Seven persons
2	.02		8		Eight or more persons
1	.01		9		NA; DK
9,059	96.67		0		Inap.: did not support others (V18712=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V18713=99); no one dependent for more than half of support (V18719=5 or 9)

**V18721 "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,159	23.04		1		Excellent
2,570	27.43		2		Very good
2,513	26.82		3		Good
1,372	14.64		4		Fair
748	7.98		5		Poor
3	.03		8		DK
6	.06		9		NA

**V18722 "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,110	22.52		1		Yes
7,251	77.38		5		No
10	.11		9		NA; DK

**V18723 "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,805	19.26		1		Yes

1990 Family Data: Final Release

176	1.88	5	No
111	1.18	7	Can do nothing
15	.16	8	DK
3	.03	9	NA
7,261	77.48	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V18722=5 or 9)

**V18724 "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H" NUM(1.0)**

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
826	8.81	1	A lot
554	5.91	3	Somewhat
473	5.05	5	Just a little
134	1.43	7	Not at all
9	.10	9	NA; DK
7,375	78.70	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V18722=5 or 9); can do nothing (V18723=7, 9)

**V18725 "H5 ANY REC MED AID? 89" NUM(1.0)**

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ MediCal/ Medical Assistance/Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,491	15.91	1	Yes
7,849	83.76	5	No
31	.33	9	NA; DK

**V18726 "H7 IWCKPT-W/'W' IN FU?" NUM(1.0)**

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,371	57.32	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
4,000	42.68	5	All others

**V18727 "H8 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE" NUM(1.0)**

H8. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,249	13.33	1	Excellent
1,625	17.34	2	Very good
1,643	17.53	3	Good
624	6.66	4	Fair
224	2.39	5	Poor
1	.01	8	DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

5 .05 9 NA  
 4,000 42.68 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18726=5)

**V18728 "H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W" NUM(1.0)**

H9. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
853	9.10	1	Yes
4,506	48.08	5	No
12	.13	9	NA; DK
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18726=5)

**V18729 "H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W" NUM(1.0)**

H10. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
737	7.86	1	Yes
86	.92	5	No
22	.23	7	Can do nothing
6	.06	8	DK
2	.02	9	NA
8,518	90.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18726=5); no limiting condition (V18728=5 or 9)

**V18730 "H11 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W" NUM(1.0)**

H11. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	2.55	1	A lot
288	3.07	3	Somewhat
231	2.47	5	Just a little
65	.69	7	Not at all
6	.06	9	NA; DK
8,542	91.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18726=5); no limiting condition (V18728=5 or 9); can do nothing (V18729=7 or 9)

**V18731 "H12 IWCKPT:OTHER IN FU" NUM(1.0)**

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,620	59.97	1	Someone in FU other than Head and Wife/"Wife"
3,751	40.03	5	All others

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18732 "H13 HEALTH STATUS OFUM"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
454	4.84	1	Yes
5,045	53.84	5	No
121	1.29	9	NA; DK
3,751	40.03	0	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18731=5)

**V18733 "L1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,583	16.89	1	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1990; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU; Latino sample family with Wife/"Wife" in FU
7,788	83.11	5	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

**V18734 "L2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L2. Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

L3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

*V18734-V18781 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V18733=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V18920 for the recency of these data. These questions were asked for each Wife/"Wife" in the Latino sample.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
514	5.49	1	0-5 grades
1,725	18.41	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
504	5.38	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,260	13.45	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
80	.85	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
293	3.13	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
330	3.52	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
157	1.68	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
331	3.53	9	NA; DK to both L2 and L3
4,177	44.57	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18735 "L4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF" NUM(1.0)**  
 L4. How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER  
 SUBSTITUTE]  
 L5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?  
 See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
430	4.59	1	0-5 grades
1,431	15.27	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
699	7.46	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,616	17.24	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
134	1.43	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
342	3.65	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
266	2.84	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
79	.84	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
201	2.14	9	NA; DK to both L4 and L5
4,173	44.53	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

**V18736 "L6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF" NUM(1.0)**  
 L6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]  
 See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,394	46.89	1	Yes
956	10.20	5	No
21	.22	9	NA; DK
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

**V18737 "L7 # BROTHERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)**  
 L7. How many brothers was that?  
 See the note at V18734. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,379	46.73	1 - 14	Actual number of brothers
15	.16	99	NA; DK
4,977	53.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no brothers (V18736=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18738 "L8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)**

L8. Is he still living?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,348	14.38		1	Yes	
140	1.49		5	No	
20	.21		9	NA; DK	
7,863	83.91		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no brothers (V18736=5 or 9); more than one brother (V18737=02-99)	

**V18739 "L9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)**

L9. Was he older than she is?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
705	7.52		1	Yes	
790	8.43		5	No	
13	.14		9	NA; DK	
7,863	83.91		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no brothers (V18736=5 or 9); more than one brother (V18737=02-99)	

**V18740 "L10 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)**

L10. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,796	29.84	1 - 14		Actual number of brothers	
28	.30		99	NA; DK	
6,547	69.86		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no brothers (V18736=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V18737=01 or 99)	

**V18741 "L11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)**

L11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,113	22.55		1	Yes	
742	7.92		5	No	
16	.17		9	NA; DK	
6,500	69.36		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no brothers (V18736=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V18737=01 or 99)	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18742 "L12 WHETHER SISTERS WF" NUM(1.0)**

L12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,325	46.15		1	Yes	
1,023	10.92		5	No	
23	.25		9	NA; DK	
4,000	42.68		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)	

**V18743 "L13 # SISTERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)**

L13. How many sisters was that?

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,310	45.99	1 - 17		Actual number of sisters	
15	.16		99	NA; DK	
5,046	53.85		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no sisters (V18742=5 or 9)	

**V18744 "L14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)**

L14. Is her sister still living?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,373	14.65		1	Yes	
81	.86		5	No	
16	.17		9	NA; DK	
7,901	84.31		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no sisters (V18742=5 or 9); more than one sister (V18743=02-99)	

**V18745 "L15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)**

L15. Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
715	7.63		1	Yes	
750	8.00		5	No	
5	.05		9	NA; DK	
7,901	84.31		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no sisters (V18742=5 or 9); more than one sister (V18743=02-99)	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18746 "L16 # SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)**

L16. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,798	29.86	1 - 17	Actual number of sisters
23	.25	99	NA; DK
6,550	69.90	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no sisters (V18742=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V18743=01 or 99)

**V18747 "L17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)**

L17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,049	21.87	1	Yes
787	8.40	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK
6,531	69.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no sisters (V18742=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V18743=01 or 99)

**V18748 "L18 SPANISH DESCENT WF" NUM(1.0)**

L18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
470	5.02	1	Mexican
274	2.92	2	Mexican American
19	.20	3	Chicano
158	1.69	4	Puerto Rican
272	2.90	5	Cuban
4	.04	6	Combination; more than one mention
147	1.57	7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
54	.58	9	NA; DK
7,973	85.08	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18749 "L19 RACE OF WIFE 1"

NUM(1.0)

L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,875	41.35	1	White
1,044	11.14	2	Black
43	.46	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
28	.30	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
302	3.22	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
32	.34	6	Mentions color other than black or white
8	.09	7	Other
39	.42	9	NA; DK
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

V18750 "L19 RACE OF WIFE 2"

NUM(1.0)

L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.18	1	White
9	.10	2	Black
48	.51	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	.04	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
7	.07	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
8	.09	6	Mentions color other than black or white
4	.04	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK
9,273	98.95	0	Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

V18751 "L20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W"

NUM(1.0)

L20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.77	1	Yes
5,276	56.30	5	No
23	.25	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

4,000 42.68 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

**V18752 "L21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(1.0)**

L21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?  
See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,780	40.34	1	Graduated from high school
213	2.27	2	Got a GED
1,345	14.35	3	Neither
33	.35	9	NA; DK
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

**V18753 "L22 YR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(2.0)**

L22. In what year did she graduate?  
See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,695	39.43	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
63	.67	98	DK year
22	.23	99	NA year
5,591	59.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); did not graduate (V18752=2, 3 or 9)

**V18754 "L23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W" NUM(2.0)**

L23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?  
See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
2	.02	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.04	7	Finished seventh grade
18	.19	8	Finished eighth grade
28	.30	9	Finished ninth grade
62	.66	10	Finished tenth grade
90	.96	11	Finished eleventh grade

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6 .06 99 NA; DK  
 9,160 97.75 0 Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); graduated or no GED (V18752=1, 3 or 9)

**V18755 "L24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W" NUM(2.0)**

L24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN L23)?

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
199	2.12	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
9	.10	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year
9,160	97.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); graduated or no GED (V18752=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V18754=00)

**V18756 "L25 YR RECEIVED GED WF" NUM(2.0)**

L25. In what year did she receive her GED?

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
205	2.19	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
7	.07	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA
9,158	97.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); graduated or no GED (V18752=1, 3 or 9)

**V18757 "L26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W" NUM(2.0)**

L26. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.12	1	Finished first grade
35	.37	2	Finished second grade
72	.77	3	Finished third grade
33	.35	4	Finished fourth grade
54	.58	5	Finished fifth grade
178	1.90	6	Finished sixth grade
86	.92	7	Finished seventh grade
158	1.69	8	Finished eighth grade
180	1.92	9	Finished ninth grade

1990 Family Data: Final Release

222	2.37	10	Finished tenth grade
251	2.68	11	Finished eleventh grade
20	.21	99	NA; DK
8,071	86.13	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); graduated or GED (V18752=1, 2 or 9)

**V18758 "L27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)**

L27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN L26)?

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
992	10.59	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
271	2.89	98	DK
37	.39	99	NA
8,071	86.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); graduated or GED (V18752=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V18757=00)

**V18759 "L28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W" NUM(1.0)**

L28. Did she attend college?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,084	22.24	1	Yes
3,210	34.25	5	No
77	.82	9	NA; DK
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

**V18760 "L29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL" NUM(2.0)**

L29. In what year did she last attend college?

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,009	21.44	1 - 90	Actual year
18	.19	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
19	.20	98	DK
38	.41	99	NA
7,287	77.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no college (V18759=5 or 9)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18761 "L30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W" NUM(1.0)**

L30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	4.25	1	Completed one year
463	4.94	2	Completed two years
180	1.92	3	Completed three years
490	5.23	4	Completed four years
291	3.11	5	Completed five or more years
33	.35	9	NA; DK
7,516	80.20	0	Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no college (V18759=5 or 9)

**V18762 "L31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W" NUM(1.0)**

L31. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
977	10.43	1	Yes
863	9.21	5	No
15	.16	9	NA; DK
7,516	80.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no college (V18759=5 or 9); less than one year (V18761=0)

**V18763 "L32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W" NUM(2.0)**

L32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	1.94	1	AA; Associate of Arts
575	6.14	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
158	1.69	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
13	.14	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
11	.12	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
5	.05	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
17	.18	97	Other
4	.04	98	DK
12	.13	99	NA

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,394 89.57 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no college (V18759=5 or 9); less than one year (V18761=0); no college degree (V18762=5 or 9)

**V18764 "L35 YR RECD COLL DEG W" NUM(2.0)**

L35. In what year did she receive that degree?

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
961	10.26	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
10	.11	98	DK
6	.06	99	NA
8,394	89.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no college (V18759=5 or 9); less than one year (V18761=0); no college degree (V18762=5 or 9)

**V18765 "L36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT" NUM(1.0)**

L36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,140	12.17	1	Yes
4,165	44.45	5	No
66	.70	9	NA; DK
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

**V18766 "L36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC" NUM(1.0)**

L36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	10.04	1	One
155	1.65	2	Two
33	.35	3	Three
5	.05	4	Four
3	.03	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

8,231 87.83 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9)

**V18767 "L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(1.0)**

L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	.83	1	Degree
381	4.07	2	Certificate
102	1.09	3	License
54	.58	4	Diploma (not high school)
22	.23	7	Other
503	5.37	9	NA; DK
8,231	87.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9)

**V18768 "L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)**

L38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
18	.19	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
12	.13	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	.02	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
54	.58	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
49	.52	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
20	.21	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
7	.07	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
164	1.75	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
90	.96	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
13	.14	11	Computer programming
17	.18	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
136	1.45	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
363	3.87	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9	.10	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
2	.02	16	Advertising; photography
1	.01	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
8	.09	18	Art; music; drama; dance
12	.13	19	Foreign language
3	.03	20	Religion
136	1.45	97	Other
14	.15	99	NA; DK
8,231	87.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9)

**V18769 "L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)**  
 L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION  
 See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
256	2.73	1	Vocational/trade school
112	1.20	2	Community college; junior college
146	1.56	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
11	.12	4	Armed forces
37	.39	5	High school
157	1.68	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
101	1.08	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
8	.09	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
68	.73	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
50	.53	10	Training by private employer
5	.05	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
104	1.11	97	Other
85	.91	99	NA; DK
8,231	87.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9)

**V18770 "L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)**  
 L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION  
 See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,101	11.75	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901

1990 Family Data: Final Release

23	.25	98	DK
16	.17	99	NA
8,231	87.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9)

**V18771 "L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2" NUM(1.0)**

L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Degree
74	.79	2	Certificate
16	.17	3	License
9	.10	4	Diploma (not high school)
5	.05	7	Other
87	.93	9	NA; DK
9,172	97.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9); one certificate (V18766=1)

**V18772 "L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)**

L38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
3	.03	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
-	-	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
11	.12	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
18	.19	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
3	.03	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
13	.14	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
20	.21	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
6	.06	12	"Computer", n.e.c.

1990 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
59	.63	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	.04	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.02	20	Religion
43	.46	97	Other
2	.02	99	NA; DK
9,172	97.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9); one certificate (V18766=1)

V18773 "L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.34	1	Vocational/trade school
21	.22	2	Community college; junior college
17	.18	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
2	.02	4	Armed forces
6	.06	5	High school
32	.34	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.03	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
20	.21	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
15	.16	10	Training by private employer
2	.02	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
31	.33	97	Other
15	.16	99	NA; DK
9,172	97.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9); one certificate (V18766=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18774 "L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	2.01	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
7	.07	98	DK
4	.04	99	NA
9,172	97.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9); one certificate (V18766=1)

V18775 "L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Degree
17	.18	2	Certificate
4	.04	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
1	.01	7	Other
21	.22	9	NA; DK
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18766=1 or 2)

V18776 "L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	.04	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
3	.03	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.03	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
4	.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
3	.03	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
7	.07	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.02	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
2	.02	20	Religion
11	.12	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18766=1 or 2)

V18777 "L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.02	2	Community college; junior college
4	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
2	.02	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.02	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
5	.05	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	.03	10	Training by private employer
2	.02	11	Religious institution; bible college/school



1990 Family Data: Final Release

12	.13	97	Other
5	.05	99	NA; DK
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18766=1 or 2)

**V18778 "L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)**

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.43	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.02	98	DK
2	.02	99	NA
9,327	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5); no certificate (V18765=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18766=1 or 2)

**V18779 "L42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W" NUM(2.0)**

L42. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

L43. What denomination is that?

See the note at V18734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,837	19.60	1	Roman Catholic
107	1.14	2	Jewish
1,270	13.55	3	Baptist
229	2.44	4	Lutheran
421	4.49	5	Methodist; African Methodist
139	1.48	6	Presbyterian
66	.70	7	Episcopalian
129	1.38	8	Protestant unspecified
452	4.82	9	Other Protestant
18	.19	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
41	.44	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
76	.81	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
11	.12	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
95	1.01	14	"Christian"
9	.10	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.02	16	Christian Science

1990 Family Data: Final Release

13	.14	17	Seventh Day Adventist
146	1.56	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
1	.01	19	Amish; Mennonite
-	-	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.03	21	Church of God
2	.02	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
3	.03	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
1	.01	25	Churches of Christ
3	.03	97	Other
57	.61	99	NA; DK
4,240	45.25	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

**V18780 "L44 #YR WRKD SINCE 18 W" NUM(2.0)**

L44. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18? V18780-V18781 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

See the note at V18734. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	2.36	1	One year or less
4,553	48.59	2 - 97	Actual number of years
205	2.19	99	NA; DK
4,392	46.87	0	Inap.: never worked; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18733=5)

**V18781 "L45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W" NUM(2.0)**

L45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year? See the notes at V18734 and V18780. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	3.12	1	One year or less
4,099	43.74	2 - 54	Actual number of years

1990 Family Data: Final Release

196 2.09 99 NA; DK  
 4,784 51.05 0 Inap.: never worked full time; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V18733=5); never worked (V18780=00)

**V18782 "M1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD" NUM(1.0)**  
 M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,669	28.48		1		Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family; Latino interview
6,702	71.52		5		All others (Head is the same Head as in 1989)

**V18783 "M2 STATE FA GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)**

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

*V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.*

Please refer to PSID state codes here  
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,007	74.77	1 - 51			Actual state (PSID State code)
381	4.07		99		NA; DK; refused
1,983	21.16		0		Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18784 "M2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]- FATHER'S COUNTY

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,141	86.87	1 - 970	County code
6	.06	998	DK
1,223	13.05	999	NA
1	.01	0	Data suppressed

V18785 "M3 STATE MO GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

M3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE

*V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.*

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,172	76.53	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
257	2.74	99	NA; DK; refused
1,942	20.72	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18786 "M3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)**  
M3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,281	88.37	1 - 970	County code
4	.04	998	DK
1,084	11.57	999	NA
2	.02	0	Data suppressed

**V18787 "M4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD" NUM(1.0)**

M4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

*V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
642	6.85	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
397	4.24	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
323	3.45	3	Self-employed businessmen
475	5.07	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,485	15.85	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,381	14.74	6	Operatives and kindred workers
1,624	17.33	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,544	16.48	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,373	14.65	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
127	1.36	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18788 "M5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD" NUM(1.0)**

M5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

*V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
661	7.05	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
143	1.53	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
33	.35	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,444	15.41	4	Clerical and sales workers
734	7.83	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,635	17.45	6	Operatives and kindred workers
3,199	34.14	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
252	2.69	8	Farmers and farm managers
903	9.64	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
367	3.92	0	Inap.: never worked

**V18789 "M6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD" NUM(1.0)**

M6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

*V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,543	37.81	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
1,001	10.68	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
4,058	43.30	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
375	4.00	9	NA; DK
394	4.20	0	Inap.: never worked (V18788=0)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18790 "M7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD" NUM(1.0)**

M7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,014	21.49	1	Farm; rural area; country
3,507	37.42	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
3,582	38.22	3	Large city; any size city
123	1.31	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
145	1.55	9	NA; DK

**V18791 "M8-9 STATE GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)**

M8. In what state and county was that?

M9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,866	83.94	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
137	1.46	99	NA; DK; refused
1,368	14.60	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18792 "M8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

M8. In what state and county was that?

M9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,950	95.51	1 - 970	County	code	
2	.02	998	DK		
417	4.45	999	NA		
2	.02	0	Data	suppressed	



1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18793 "M8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD" NUM(1.0)

M8. In what state and county was that?

M9. What was the name of the nearest town?

M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN  
 V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads. The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,573	48.80	1	Lived in one region		
2,977	31.77	2	Lived in two regions		
961	10.26	3	Lived in three regions		
337	3.60	4	Lived in four regions		
104	1.11	5	Lived in five regions		
32	.34	6	Lived in six regions		
5	.05	7	Lived in seven regions		
12	.13	8	Lived in eight or more regions		
370	3.95	9	NA; DK		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18794 "M8-10 #STATES LIVED HD" NUM(1.0)

M8. In what state and county was that?

M9. What was the name of the nearest town?

M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN  
 V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,831	40.88	1	Lived in one state/country
2,828	30.18	2	Lived in two states/countries
1,080	11.52	3	Lived in three states/countries
731	7.80	4	Lived in four states/countries
213	2.27	5	Lived in five states/countries
141	1.50	6	Lived in six states/countries
62	.66	7	Lived in seven states/countries
113	1.21	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
372	3.97	9	NA; DK

V18795 "M11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H" NUM(1.0)

M11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,014	21.49	1	Yes
6,972	74.40	5	No
385	4.11	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18796 "M12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
511	5.45	1	Yes
6,186	66.01	5	No
271	2.89	9	NA; DK
2,403	25.64	0	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V18795=1 or 9)

**V18797 "M13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,040	43.11	1	Poor
3,130	33.40	3	Average; "it varied"
1,810	19.31	5	Pretty well off
391	4.17	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

**V18798 "M14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

M15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,015	10.83	1	0-5 grades
3,378	36.05	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
861	9.19	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,766	18.85	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
100	1.07	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

422	4.50	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
477	5.09	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
241	2.57	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
768	8.20	9	NA; DK to both M14 and M15
343	3.66	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

**V18799 "M16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H" NUM(1.0)**

M16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

M17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
947	10.11	1	0-5 grades
2,577	27.50	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,202	12.83	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,504	26.72	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
161	1.72	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
484	5.16	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
369	3.94	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
132	1.41	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
646	6.89	9	NA; DK to both M16 and M17
349	3.72	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

**V18800 "M18 WTR BROTHERS HEAD" NUM(1.0)**

M18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,784	83.06	1	Yes
1,554	16.58	5	No

1990 Family Data: Final Release

33 .35 9 NA; DK

**V18801 "M19 # BROTHERS HEAD" NUM(2.0)**

M19. How many brothers was that?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,767	82.88	1 - 18	Actual number of brothers
17	.18	99	NA; DK
1,587	16.94	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V18800=5 or 9)

**V18802 "M20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)**

M20. Is he still living?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,142	22.86	1	Yes
243	2.59	5	No
30	.32	9	NA; DK
6,956	74.23	0	Inap.: no brothers (V18800=5 or 9); more than one brother (V18801=02-99)

**V18803 "M21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)**

M21. Was he older than you?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,130	12.06	1	Yes
1,270	13.55	5	No
15	.16	9	NA; DK
6,956	74.23	0	Inap.: no brothers (V18800=5 or 9); more than one brother (V18801=02-99)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18804 "M22 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)**

M22. How many of them are still living?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,100	54.42	1 - 18	Actual number of brothers
62	.66	99	NA; DK
4,209	44.92	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V18800=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V18801=01 or 99)

**V18805 "M23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)**

M23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,862	41.21	1	Yes
1,460	15.58	5	No
30	.32	9	NA; DK
4,019	42.89	0	Inap.: no brothers (V18800=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V18801=01 or 99)

**V18806 "M24 WTR SISTERS HEA" NUM(1.0)**

M24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,664	81.78	1	Yes
1,673	17.85	5	No
34	.36	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18807 "M25 # SISTERS HEAD" NUM(2.0)**

M25. How many sisters was that?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,649	81.62	1 - 28	Actual	number of sisters	
15	.16	99	NA;	DK	
1,707	18.22	0	Inap.:	no sisters (V18806=5 or 9)	

**V18808 "M26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)**

M26. Is she still living?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,236	23.86	1	Yes		
154	1.64	5	No		
30	.32	9	NA;	DK	
6,951	74.18	0	Inap.:	no sisters (V18806=5 or 9); more than one sister (V18807=02-99)	

**V18809 "M27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)**

M27. Was she older than you?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,169	12.47	1	Yes		
1,241	13.24	5	No		
10	.11	9	NA;	DK	
6,951	74.18	0	Inap.:	no sisters (V18806=5 or 9); more than one sister (V18807=02-99)	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18810 "M28 # SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)**

M28. How many of them are still living?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,085	54.26	1 - 28	Actual number of sisters
61	.65	99	NA; DK
4,225	45.09	0	Inap.: none; no sisters (V18806=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V18807=01 or 99)

**V18811 "M29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)**

M29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,815	40.71	1	Yes
1,385	14.78	5	No
29	.31	9	NA; DK
4,142	44.20	0	Inap.: no sisters (V18806=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V18807=01 or 99)

**V18812 "M30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H" NUM(1.0)**

M30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,851	73.11	1	Yes
2,455	26.20	5	No
65	.69	9	NA; DK



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18813 "M31 SPANISH DESCENT HD" NUM(1.0)**

M31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
670	7.15	1	Mexican
408	4.35	2	Mexican American
35	.37	3	Chicano
423	4.51	4	Puerto Rican
456	4.87	5	Cuban
22	.23	6	Combination; more than one mention
142	1.52	7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
86	.92	9	NA; DK
7,129	76.08	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic

**V18814 "M32 RACE OF HEAD 1" NUM(1.0)**

M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,931	63.29	1	White
2,734	29.18	2	Black
69	.74	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
29	.31	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
459	4.90	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
79	.84	6	Mentions color other than black or white
20	.21	7	Other
50	.53	9	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18815 "M32 RACE OF HEAD 2"

NUM(1.0)

M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

V18783-V18855 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V18783-V18799 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V18919, but V18800-V18855 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this background information. These questions were asked about all Latino sample Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.16	1	1	White	
8	.09	2	2	Black	
88	.94	3	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
3	.03	4	4	Asian, Pacific Islander	
14	.15	5	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent	
13	.14	6	6	Mentions color other than black or white	
4	.04	7	7	Other	
4	.04	8	8	More than two mentions	
2	.02	9	9	NA; DK	
9,220	98.39	0	0	Inap.: no second mention	

V18816 "M33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H"

NUM(1.0)

M33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,073	22.12	1	1	Yes	
7,265	77.53	5	5	No	
33	.35	9	9	NA; DK	

V18817 "M34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(1.0)

M34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,748	61.34	1	1	Graduated from high school	
557	5.94	2	2	Got a GED	
3,024	32.27	3	3	Neither	
42	.45	9	9	NA; DK	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18818 "M35 MO GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(2.0)**

M35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.12	1	January; "winter"
29	.31	2	February
17	.18	3	March
22	.23	4	April; "spring"
1,565	16.70	5	May
3,505	37.40	6	June
45	.48	7	July; "summer"
24	.26	8	August
19	.20	9	September
3	.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	.12	11	November
21	.22	12	December
217	2.32	98	DK
165	1.76	99	NA
3,623	38.66	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V18817=2, 3 or 9)

**V18819 "M35 YR GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(2.0)**

M35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

See the note at V18783. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,620	59.97	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
108	1.15	98	DK
20	.21	99	NA
3,623	38.66	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V18817=2, 3 or 9)

**V18820 "M36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H" NUM(2.0)**

M36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	4	Finished fourth grade
4	.04	5	Finished fifth grade
5	.05	6	Finished sixth grade
12	.13	7	Finished seventh grade
37	.39	8	Finished eighth grade
83	.89	9	Finished ninth grade
149	1.59	10	Finished tenth grade
255	2.72	11	Finished eleventh grade
9	.10	99	NA; DK
8,814	94.06	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V18817=1, 3 or 9)

**V18821 "M37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H" NUM(2.0)**

M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)?-MONTH

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.26	1	January; "winter"
20	.21	2	February
15	.16	3	March
31	.33	4	April; "spring"
88	.94	5	May
125	1.33	6	June
6	.06	7	July; "summer"
5	.05	8	August
21	.22	9	September
13	.14	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
13	.14	11	November
23	.25	12	December
139	1.48	98	DK
34	.36	99	NA
8,814	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V18817=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V18820=00)

**V18822 "M37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H" NUM(2.0)**

M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 1-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
509	5.43	1 - 90	Actual year

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	97	Before 1901
44	.47	98	DK
4	.04	99	NA
8,814	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V18817=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V18820=00)

**V18823 "M38 MO RECEIVED GED HD" NUM(2.0)**

M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.22	1	January; "winter"
19	.20	2	February
24	.26	3	March
30	.32	4	April; "spring"
35	.37	5	May
79	.84	6	June
40	.43	7	July; "summer"
28	.30	8	August
26	.28	9	September
25	.27	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
18	.19	11	November
21	.22	12	December
146	1.56	98	DK
45	.48	99	NA
8,814	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V18817=1, 3 or 9)

**V18824 "M38 YR RECEIVED GED HD" NUM(2.0)**

M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

See the note at V18783. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
528	5.63	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
18	.19	98	DK
11	.12	99	NA
8,814	94.06	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V18817=1, 3 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18825 "M39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H"

NUM(2.0)

M39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.38		1	Finished first grade	
70	.75		2	Finished second grade	
131	1.40		3	Finished third grade	
135	1.44		4	Finished fourth grade	
145	1.55		5	Finished fifth grade	
341	3.64		6	Finished sixth grade	
178	1.90		7	Finished seventh grade	
398	4.25		8	Finished eighth grade	
354	3.78		9	Finished ninth grade	
492	5.25		10	Finished tenth grade	
597	6.37		11	Finished eleventh grade	
51	.54		99	NA; DK	
6,443	68.75		0	Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V18817=1, 2 or 9)	

V18826 "M40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR"

NUM(2.0)

M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?-MONTH

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.65		1	January; "winter"	
39	.42		2	February	
43	.46		3	March	
76	.81		4	April; "spring"	
312	3.33		5	May	
519	5.54		6	June	
16	.17		7	July; "summer"	
9	.10		8	August	
45	.48		9	September	
42	.45		10	October; "fall"; "autumn"	
33	.35		11	November	
43	.46		12	December	
1,333	14.22		98	DK	
357	3.81		99	NA	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6,443 68.75 0 Inap.: graduated or GED (V18817=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V18825=00)

**V18827 "M40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)**

M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?-YEAR

See the note at V18783. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,101	22.42	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
736	7.85	98	DK
91	.97	99	NA
6,443	68.75	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V18817=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V18825=00)

**V18828 "M41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H" NUM(1.0)**

M41. Did you attend college?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,519	37.55	1	Yes
5,744	61.30	5	No
108	1.15	9	NA; DK

**V18829 "M42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H" NUM(2.0)**

M42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	1.63	1	January; "winter"
83	.89	2	February
99	1.06	3	March
202	2.16	4	April; "spring"
839	8.95	5	May
802	8.56	6	June
70	.75	7	July; "summer"
179	1.91	8	August
136	1.45	9	September
64	.68	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
61	.65	11	November
351	3.75	12	December
23	.25	96	Still in school

1990 Family Data: Final Release

279 2.98 98 DK  
 178 1.90 99 NA  
 5,852 62.45 0 Inap.: no college (V18828=5 or 9)

**V18830 "M42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H" NUM(2.0)**

M42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

See the note at V18783. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,384	36.11	1 - 90	Actual year
23	.25	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
53	.57	98	DK
59	.63	99	NA
5,852	62.45	0	Inap.: no college (V18828=5 or 9)

**V18831 "M43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H" NUM(1.0)**

M43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
539	5.75	1	Completed one year
802	8.56	2	Completed two years
293	3.13	3	Completed three years
845	9.02	4	Completed four years
589	6.29	5	Completed five or more years
47	.50	9	NA; DK
6,256	66.76	0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V18828=5 or 9)

**V18832 "M44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H" NUM(1.0)**

M44. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,709	18.24	1	Yes
1,382	14.75	5	No
24	.26	9	NA; DK
6,256	66.76	0	Inap.: no college (V18828=5 or 9); less than one year (V18831=0)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18833 "M45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H" NUM(2.0)

M45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	3.12	1	AA; Associate of Arts
964	10.29	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
261	2.79	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
43	.46	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
51	.54	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
33	.35	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
17	.18	97	Other
11	.12	98	DK
37	.39	99	NA
7,662	81.76	0	Inap.: no college (V18828=5 or 9); less than one year (V18831=0); no college degree (V18832=5 or 9)

V18834 "M48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.60	1	January; "winter"
17	.18	2	February
31	.33	3	March
33	.35	4	April; "spring"
533	5.69	5	May
572	6.10	6	June
32	.34	7	July; "summer"
136	1.45	8	August
27	.29	9	September
7	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	.12	11	November
152	1.62	12	December
68	.73	98	DK
34	.36	99	NA
7,662	81.76	0	Inap.: no college (V18828=5 or 9); less than one year (V18831=0); no college degree (V18832=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18835 "M48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)**

M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

See the note at V18783. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,669	17.81	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
26	.28	98	DK
14	.15	99	NA
7,662	81.76	0	Inap.: no college (V18828=5 or 9); less than one year (V18831=0); no college degree (V18832=5 or 9)

**V18836 "M49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT" NUM(1.0)**

M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,253	24.04	1	Yes
7,040	75.13	5	No
78	.83	9	NA; DK

**V18837 "M49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC" NUM(1.0)**

M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

M54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,676	17.88	1	One
379	4.04	2	Two
138	1.47	3	Three
23	.25	4	Four
9	.10	5	Five
7	.07	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
9	.10	8	Eight or more
12	.13	9	NA; DK
7,118	75.96	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18838 "M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(1.0)

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.42	1	Degree
786	8.39	2	Certificate
142	1.52	3	License
78	.83	4	Diploma (not high school)
101	1.08	7	Other
1,013	10.81	9	NA; DK
7,118	75.96	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9)

V18839 "M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

M51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
424	4.52	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
188	2.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
123	1.31	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
178	1.90	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
89	.95	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
86	.92	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
57	.61	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
29	.31	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
92	.98	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
110	1.17	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
23	.25	11	Computer programming
37	.39	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
72	.77	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
233	2.49	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
89	.95	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter

1990 Family Data: Final Release

10	.11	16 Advertising; photography
47	.50	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
20	.21	18 Art; music; drama; dance
12	.13	19 Foreign language
15	.16	20 Religion
273	2.91	97 Other
46	.49	99 NA; DK
7,118	75.96	0 Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9)

**V18840 "M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)**  
M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION  
See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
650	6.94	1	Vocational/trade school
179	1.91	2	Community college; junior college
162	1.73	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
170	1.81	4	Armed forces
50	.53	5	High school
92	.98	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
53	.57	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
44	.47	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
229	2.44	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
194	2.07	10	Training by private employer
18	.19	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
256	2.73	97	Other
156	1.66	99	NA; DK
7,118	75.96	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9)

**V18841 "M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)**  
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST MENTION  
See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.98	1	January; "winter"
77	.82	2	February
98	1.05	3	March
100	1.07	4	April; "spring"

1990 Family Data: Final Release

217	2.32	5	May
366	3.91	6	June
99	1.06	7	July; "summer"
128	1.37	8	August
123	1.31	9	September
94	1.00	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
74	.79	11	November
105	1.12	12	December
509	5.43	98	DK
171	1.82	99	NA
7,118	75.96	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9)

**V18842 "M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)**

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

See the note at V18783. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,128	22.71	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
86	.92	98	DK
39	.42	99	NA
7,118	75.96	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9)

**V18843 "M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2" NUM(1.0)**

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.20	1	Degree
218	2.33	2	Certificate
30	.32	3	License
13	.14	4	Diploma (not high school)
27	.29	7	Other
270	2.88	9	NA; DK
8,794	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); one certificate (V18837=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18844 "M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

M51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.04	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
34	.36	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
53	.57	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
36	.38	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
30	.32	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
25	.27	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
11	.12	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
8	.09	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
19	.20	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
15	.16	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
7	.07	11	Computer programming
9	.10	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
4	.04	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
58	.62	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
28	.30	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
9	.10	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	.05	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
3	.03	20	Religion
103	1.10	97	Other
21	.22	99	NA; DK
8,794	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); one certificate (V18837=1)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18845 "M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.13	1	Vocational/trade school
48	.51	2	Community college; junior college
27	.29	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
73	.78	4	Armed forces
10	.11	5	High school
15	.16	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
18	.19	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
61	.65	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
86	.92	10	Training by private employer
3	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
79	.84	97	Other
47	.50	99	NA; DK
8,794	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); one certificate (V18837=1)

V18846 "M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	January; "winter"
19	.20	2	February
29	.31	3	March
24	.26	4	April; "spring"
50	.53	5	May
67	.71	6	June
19	.20	7	July; "summer"
33	.35	8	August
27	.29	9	September
24	.26	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
20	.21	11	November
18	.19	12	December

1990 Family Data: Final Release

138	1.47	98	DK
87	.93	99	NA
8,794	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); one certificate (V18837=1)

**V18847 "M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)**

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION  
 See the note at V18783. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
521	5.56	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
30	.32	98	DK
26	.28	99	NA
8,794	93.84	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); one certificate (V18837=1)

**V18848 "M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0)**

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION  
 See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	1	Degree
83	.89	2	Certificate
8	.09	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
8	.09	7	Other
94	1.00	9	NA; DK
9,173	97.89	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18837=1 or 2)

**V18849 "M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)**

M51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION  
 See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.31	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
8	.09	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
16	.17	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
13	.14	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter



1990 Family Data: Final Release

11	.12	5 Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
10	.11	6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.03	8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
2	.02	9 Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
4	.04	10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
3	.03	11 Computer programming
8	.09	12 "Computer", n.e.c.
2	.02	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
11	.12	14 Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
16	.17	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16 Advertising; photography
3	.03	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18 Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19 Foreign language
-	-	20 Religion
41	.44	97 Other
15	.16	99 NA; DK
9,173	97.89	0 Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18837=1 or 2)

V18850 "M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.29	1	Vocational/trade school
14	.15	2	Community college; junior college
4	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
37	.39	4	Armed forces
2	.02	5	High school
2	.02	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program

1990 Family Data: Final Release

29	.31	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
36	.38	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
25	.27	97	Other
19	.20	99	NA; DK
9,173	97.89	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18837=1 or 2)

**V18851 "M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3"**

**NUM(2.0)**

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	January; "winter"
7	.07	2	February
7	.07	3	March
4	.04	4	April; "spring"
16	.17	5	May
18	.19	6	June
8	.09	7	July; "summer"
6	.06	8	August
8	.09	9	September
7	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	.04	11	November
7	.07	12	December
54	.58	98	DK
44	.47	99	NA
9,173	97.89	0	Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18837=1 or 2)

**V18852 "M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"**

**NUM(2.0)**

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

See the note at V18783. The values for this variable in the range 01-90 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	1.78	1 - 90	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
15	.16	98	DK
16	.17	99	NA

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,173 97.89

0 Inap.: no certificate (V18836=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V18837=1 or 2)

V18853 "M55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H"

NUM(2.0)

M55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

M56. What denomination is that?

See the note at V18783.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
646	6.89	0	None; atheist; agnostic
2,972	31.71	1	Roman Catholic
152	1.62	2	Jewish
2,546	27.17	3	Baptist
361	3.85	4	Lutheran
763	8.14	5	Methodist; African Methodist
198	2.11	6	Presbyterian
103	1.10	7	Episcopalian
238	2.54	8	Protestant unspecified
659	7.03	9	Other Protestant
39	.42	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
48	.51	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
92	.98	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
12	.13	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
155	1.65	14	"Christian"
9	.10	15	Unitarian; Universalist
3	.03	16	Christian Science
23	.25	17	Seventh Day Adventist
235	2.51	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3	.03	19	Amish; Mennonite
2	.02	20	Quaker; Friends
4	.04	21	Church of God
1	.01	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
7	.07	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
2	.02	25	Churches of Christ
1	.01	97	Other
97	1.04	99	NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18854 "M57 #YR WRKD SINCE 18 H" NUM(2.0)**  
M57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
220	2.35	1	One year or less
8,446	90.13	2 - 69	Actual number of years
339	3.62	99	NA; DK
366	3.91	0	Inap.: never worked; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked

**V18855 "M58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H" NUM(2.0)**  
M58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

*See the notes at V18783 and V18854. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	3.45	1	One year or less
7,879	84.08	2 - 97	Actual number of years
346	3.69	99	NA; DK
823	8.78	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V18854=00 or 99)

**V18856 "FS7 WHO WAS RESPONDENT" NUM(1.0)**  
Item 7. Who was your Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,942	74.08	1	Head
2,269	24.21	2	Wife/"Wife"
145	1.55	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
15	.16	9	NA

**V18857 "FS8 # OF INTERVWR CALLS" NUM(2.0)**  
Item 8. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,295	99.19	1 - 98	Actual number
67	.71	99	NA
9	.10	0	Inap.: none; mail interview

**V18858 "LANGUAGE OF IW ENGLISH?" NUM(1.0)**  
Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 1. ENGLISH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,157	87.05	1	English is language of interview

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1,165 12.43 5 English is not language of interview  
 49 .52 9 NA; DK

**V18859 "LANGUAGE OF IW SPANISH?" NUM(1.0)**

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 2. SPANISH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,268	13.53	1	Spanish is language of interview
8,054	85.95	5	Spanish is not language of interview
49	.52	9	NA; DK

**V18860 "LANGUAGE OF IW OTHER?" NUM(1.0)**

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY] 3. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1	Language other than English or Spanish
9,315	99.40	5	No language other than English or Spanish
48	.51	9	NA; DK

**V18861 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS" NUM(2.0)**

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1990 Family Unit

*The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1990, that is, all persons in the family in 1990 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1989 and 1990 who are not included in another responding family.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,371	100.00	1 - 71	Actual number of people

**V18862 "H+W 1989 FED TAXES" NUM(6.0)**

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1989 Tax Year

*The values for this variable in the range -00910 through 999997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.*

V18862 and V18863 were computed using the following variables:

- V17851 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V17856 Total Number of Exemptions
- V17857 Tax Table Used

*Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
736	7.85	-909 - -1	Actual negative taxes
238	2.54	-910	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
2,250	24.01	0	None

1990 Family Data: Final Release

6,090	64.99	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$998,999 or more
57	.61	999,999	NA

**V18863 "H+W 89 MARGINAL TAX RATE"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Marginal Tax Rate for 1990 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1989 Estimated Federal Income Taxes  
*The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,027	32.30	0	Zero taxes
6,287	67.09	1 - 33	Actual rate
57	.61	99	NA

**V18864 "1ST XTRA ERNER 89 TAXES"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year  
*The values for this variable in the range -0910 through 99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1989. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.*

V18864 and V18865 were computed using the following variables:

- V17976 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
- V17977 Taxable Income
- V17978 Total Number of Exemptions
- V17979 Tax Table Used

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	-909 - -1	Actual negative taxes
1	.01	-910	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
1,388	14.81	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
24	.26	99,999	NA
7,948	84.81	0	Inap.: none; no such person

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18865 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,397	14.91	1 - 33	Actual rate
24	.26	99	NA
7,950	84.84	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

**V18866 "2ND XTRA ERNER 89 TAXES"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1989. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V18866 and V18867 were computed using the following variables:

- V17981 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner
- V17982 Taxable Income
- V17983 Total Number of Exemptions
- V17984 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
3	.03	99,999	NA
9,309	99.34	0	Inap.: none; no such person

**V18867 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.63	1 - 33	Actual rate
3	.03	99	NA

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,309 99.34

0 Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

**V18868 "3RD XTRA ERNER 89 TAXES" NUM(5.0)**

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1989. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V18868 and V18869 were computed using the following variables:

- V17986 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner
- V17987 Taxable Income
- V17988 Total Number of Exemptions
- V17989 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.65	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
5	.05	99,999	NA
9,305	99.30	0	Inap.: none; no such person

**V18869 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE" NUM(2.0)**

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.65	1 - 33	Actual rate
5	.05	99	NA
9,305	99.30	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18870 "4TH XTRA ERNER 89 TAXES" NUM(5.0)**

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1989. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V18870 and V18871 were computed using the following variables:

- V17991 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner
- V17992 Taxable Income V17993 Total Number of Exemptions
- V17994 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1 - 99,997	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,998	\$99,998	or more	
-	-	99,999	NA		
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.:	none; no such person	

**V18871 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR" NUM(2.0)**

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1 - 33	Actual	rate	
-	-	99	NA		
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.:	zero taxes; no such person	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18872 "5TH XTRA ERNER 89 TAXES" NUM(5.0)**

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1989. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V18872 and V18873 were computed using the following variables:

- V17996 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner
- V17997 Taxable Income
- V17998 Total Number of Exemptions
- V17999 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
-	-	99,999	NA
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: none; no such person

**V18873 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE" NUM(2.0)**

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 33	Actual rate
-	-	99	NA
9,370	99.99	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

**V18874 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR" NUM(6.0)**

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1989 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -00910 through 999997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values at V18864.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.11	-909 - -1	Actual negative taxes

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	-910	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
1,393	14.87	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
30	.32	999,999	NA
7,937	84.70	0	Inap.: none (V18864=0)

V18875 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 89"

NUM(7.0)

Total 1989 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V17851 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"  
 V17901 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"  
 V18001 Taxable Prorated Income of Others  
 V18017 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.51	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9,323	99.49	2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18876 "P TOT FAM MNY Y 89 ACC>1"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Total 1989 Family Money Income That Was a Major Assignment

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required a major assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

- V17829 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 2;
- V17827 (Head's labor income from farming),
- V17828 (Head's labor income from business),
- V17831 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
- V17832 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
- V17833 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
- V17834 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V17835 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 2;
- V17836 (Wife's/"Wife's" labor income) if V17837 (accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" labor income) equaled 2;
- V17846 (Head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
  - V17838 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from farming),
  - V17839 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from business),
  - V17840 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from market gardening),
  - V17841 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders),
  - V17844 (Head's rent income), and
- V17849 (Wife's/"Wife's" other asset income) if V17850 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income) equaled 2;
- V17859 (Head's ADC/AFDC) if V17860 (accuracy of Head's ADC/AFDC) equaled 2;
- V17880 (Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V17881 (accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) equaled 2;
- V17901 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total transfers) minus V17859 (Head's ADC/AFDC) and V17880 (Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V17900 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equaled 2;
- the absolute value of V18001 (total taxable income of other FU members) if V18002 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equaled 2; and
- V18017 (total transfers of other FU members) if V18018 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equaled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,247	88.01	0	No portion of family money income was a major assignment
1,124	11.99	1 - 100	Actual percent of family money income

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18877 "P TOT FAM MNY Y 89 ACC>0"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Total 1989 Family Money Income That Was Assigned

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

- V17829 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 1 or 2;
- V17827 (Head's labor income from farming),
- V17828 (Head's labor income from business),
- V17831 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
- V17832 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
- V17833 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
- V17834 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V17835 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 1 or 2;
- V17836 (Wife's/"Wife's" labor income) if V17837 (accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" labor income) equaled 1 or 2;
- V17846 (Head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
  - V17838 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from farming),
  - V17839 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from business),
  - V17840 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from market gardening),
  - V17841 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders),
  - V17844 (Head's rent income), and
- V17849 (Wife's/"Wife's" other asset income) if V17850 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income) equaled 1 or 2;
- V17859 (Head's ADC/AFDC) if V17860 (accuracy of Head's ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
- V17880 (Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V17881 (accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
- V17901 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total transfers) minus V17859 (Head's ADC/AFDC) and V17880 (Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V17900 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
- the absolute value of V18001 (total taxable income of other FU members) if V18002 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equaled 1 or 2; and
- V18017 (total transfers of other FU members) if V18018 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equaled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,032	85.71	0	No portion of family money income was assigned
1,339	14.29	1 - 100	Actual percent of family money income

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18878 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89"**

**NUM(6.0)**

Total 1989 Labor Income of 1990 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

- V17827 Labor Part of Farm Income
- V17828 Labor Part of Business Income
- V17829 Head's Wages Income
- V17831 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V17832 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V17833 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
- V17834 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,220	23.69	0	None;	Head did no work for money in 1989	
7,151	76.31	1 - 999,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

**V18879 "P TOT HD LAB Y 89 ACC>1"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Percent of Head's Total 1989 Labor Income That Was a Major Assignment

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

- V17829 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 2; and
- V17827 (Head's labor income from farming),
- V17828 (Head's labor income from business),
- V17831 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
- V17832 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
- V17833 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
- V17834 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V17835 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,114	97.26	0	No portion of Head's labor income was a major assignment		
257	2.74	1 - 100	Actual	percent of labor income	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18880 "P TOT HD LAB Y 89 ACC>0"

NUM(3.0)

Percent of Head's Total 1989 Labor Income That Was Assigned

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V17829 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 1 or 2; and  
 V17827 (Head's labor income from farming),  
 V17828 (Head's labor income from business),  
 V17831 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),  
 V17832 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),  
 V17833 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and  
 V17834 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V17835  
 (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,993	95.97	0	No portion of Head's labor income was assigned
378	4.03	1 - 100	Actual percent of labor income

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18881 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1990"

NUM(5.1)

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

*This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.*

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4  
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6  
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9  
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12  
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12  
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15  
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15  
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20  
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20  
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35  
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35  
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55  
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55  
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older  
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

*This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.*

*The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.*

OSIRIS USERS: *Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,371	100.00	1.0 - 107.0	Actual	weekly food needs	



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18882 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1989"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Annual Needs Standard for the 1989 (Last Year's) Family

*This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:*

- Single person . . . . .add 20%
- Two persons . . . . .add 10%
- Three persons . . . . .add 5%
- Four persons . . . . .no change
- Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%
- Six or more persons . . . . .deduct 10%

*An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:*

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

*Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1989 and is not adjusted for farmers.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,371	100.00	1,600 - 14,400			Actual poverty threshold

**V18883 "1989 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(6.2)**

1989 Total Family Money Income/Needs for 1989 Family (Income/needs ratio)--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

*The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:*

$$\text{Total 1989 Family Money Income (V18875)/1989 Family Needs (V18882)}.$$

*This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V18101, V18202 or V18225) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the table in V18881, which is in 1967 dollars).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9,371	100.00	.01 - 999.98			Actual income/needs ratio
-	-	999.99			Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18884 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Annual Needs Standard-Census

*This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-3 on p. 356 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1989 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V18875). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A-3.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,371	100.00	5,900 - 27,300			Actual poverty threshold

**V18885 "TOT FAM Y/NEEDS-CENSUS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

Total Family Y/Needs-Census

*The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:*

*Total 1989 Family Money Income (V18875)/1989 Family Needs-Census Version (V18884)*

*For a full description of the Census poverty threshold, please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,371	100.00	.01 - 99.98			Actual income/needs ratio
-	-	99.99			Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

**V18886 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual Food Standard for the 1990 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

*This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V18881) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:*

- +20% for one-person families*
- +10% for two-person families*
- + 5% for three-person families*
- no adjustment for four-person families*
- 5% for five-person families*
- 10% for families with six or more persons*

*The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table in V18881 (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. That table is in 1967 dollars.*

*The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1990 (current) family.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,371	100.00	1 - 9,998			Actual food standard
-	-	9,999			Food standard of \$9,999 or more

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18887 "HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)**

Average Hourly Earnings of 1990 Head in 1989

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1989 Labor Income of Head (V18878)/1989 Hours of Work of Head (V17744)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,135	76.14	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
2,221	23.70	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V18878=00000); Head did not work for money (V17744=0000)
15	.16	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more

**V18888 "WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)**

Average Hourly Earnings of 1990 Wife/"Wife" in 1989

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1989 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V17836)/1989 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V17774)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,675	39.22	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
4	.04	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more
5,692	60.74	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V17836=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V17774=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V18051=00)

**V18889 "REGION OF 1990 INTERVIEW" NUM(1.0)**

Geographical Region at Time of 1990 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

*NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

*NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

*SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

*WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,451	15.48	1	Northeast
1,826	19.49	2	North Central
4,243	45.28	3	South
1,801	19.22	4	West

1990 Family Data: Final Release

16	.17	5	Alaska, Hawaii
34	.36	6	Foreign country
-	-	9	NA

**V18890 "STATE CODE (FIPS)" NUM(2.0)**

State of Residence at Time of 1990 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,337	99.64	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
-	-	99	DK; NA
34	.36	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

**V18891 "COUNTY CODE (FIPS)" NUM(1.0)**

County of Residence at Time of 1990 Interview (FIPS Code)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,371	100.00	0	Data suppressed

**V18892 "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)" NUM(2.0)**

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1990 Residence

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,734	39.85	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,186	12.66	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
2,054	21.92	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population

1990 Family Data: Final Release

492	5.25	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
158	1.69	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
249	2.66	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
529	5.65	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
703	7.50	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
90	.96	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
126	1.34	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
16	.17	99	NA; DK
34	.36	0	Inap.: foreign country

**V18893 "REGION 90 HD GREW UP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Geographical Region Where 1990 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

*Please refer to the region code following V18889 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1990 Head.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,277	13.63	1	Northeast
1,884	20.10	2	North Central
3,676	39.23	3	South
1,024	10.93	4	West
5	.05	5	Alaska, Hawaii
1,368	14.60	6	Foreign Country
137	1.46	9	NA region where 1990 Head grew up

**V18894 "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Geographic Mobility: Where 1990 Head Lived at Time of 1990 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

*V18893 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1990 Head became a new Head. See the note following V18891.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
5,618	59.95	1	Same state at both times: V18791 equals V17703
964	10.29	2	Same region but different state: V18791 does not equal V17703 but V18889 equals V18893
2,652	28.30	3	Different regions: V18889 does not equal V18893
137	1.46	9	NA: V17703 or V18791 equals 99

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18895 "ACC 89 Y COMPONENTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1989 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

- V17830 Accuracy: Head's wages income
- V17835 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
- V17837 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
- V17850 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V17860 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
- V17881 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
- V17900 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V18002 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
- V18018 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,032	85.71	0	None
200	2.13	1	One
886	9.45	2	Two
49	.52	3	Three
170	1.81	4	Four
10	.11	5	Five
22	.23	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
2	.02	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

**V18896 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 90"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1989 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V17724-V17754, V17768-V17784, V17800-V17812, V17827-V17900, and V17975-V18018; the maximum value is 37.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,631	92.10	0	No minor assignments made
740	7.90	1 - 4	Actual number

**V18897 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 90"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1989 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V17724-V17754, V17768-V17784, V17800-V17812, V17827-V17900, and V17975-V18018; the maximum value is 37.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,068	75.42	0	No major assignments made
2,303	24.58	1 - 9	Actual number

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18898 "EDUCATION 1990 HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1990 Head's Completed Education Level

*This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V18817-V18847 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Head when he or she became a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was re-asked of all Heads in 1985. See V18919 for the recency of this information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
603	6.43	1	0-5 grades: V18817 equals 2 or 3 and V18820 or V18825 equals 01-05 and V18817 equals 5
935	9.98	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V18817 equals 2 or 3 and V18820 or V18825 equals 06-08, and V18836 equals 5
1,695	18.09	3	9-11 grades: V18817 equals 2 or 3 and V18820 or V18825 equals 09-11, and V18836 equals 5
1,963	20.95	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V18817 equals 1, V18828 equals 5, and V18836 equals 5
896	9.56	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V18817 and V18836 equal 1
1,748	18.65	6	College but no degree: V18828 equals 1 and V18831 equals 1-5, and V18833 does not equal 02-06
935	9.98	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V18831 equals 4 or 5 and V18833 equals 02
385	4.11	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V18831 equals 4 or 5 and V18833 equals 03-06
211	2.25	9	NA; DK: V18817, V18828 or V18831 equals 9; V18820 or V18825 equals 99

**V18899 "EDUCATION 1990 WIFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1990 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

*This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V18752-V18778 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was re-asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See V18920 for the recency of this information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	2.58	1	0-5 grades: V18752 equals 2 or 3 and V18754 or V18757 equals 01-05 and V18765 equals 5
426	4.55	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V18752 equals 2 or 3 and V18754 or V18757 equals 06-08, and V18765 equals 5
765	8.16	3	9-11 grades: V18752 equals 2 or 3 and V18754 or V18757 equals 09-11, and V18765 equals 5

1990 Family Data: Final Release

1,435	15.31	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V18752 equals 1, V18759 equals 5, and V18765 equals 5
547	5.84	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V18752 and V18765 equal 1
1,091	11.64	6	College but no degree: V18759 equals 1 and V18761 equals 1-5, and V18763 does not equal 02-06
547	5.84	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V18761 equals 4 or 5 and V18763 equals 02
184	1.96	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V18761 equals 4 or 5 and V18763 equals 03-06
134	1.43	9	NA; DK: V18752, V18759 or V18761 equals 9; V18754 or V18757 equals 99
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18051=00)

**V18900 "DECILE: 89 TOT FAM Y" NUM(1.0)**

Decile on Total 1989 Family Money Income (V18882)

*These values were obtained from weighted data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,220	13.02	0	Less than \$6769
1,103	11.77	1	\$6769-\$11,799
1,057	11.28	2	\$11,800-\$17,265
973	10.38	3	\$17,266-\$22,839
911	9.72	4	\$22,840-\$28,514
914	9.75	5	\$28,515-\$35,095
889	9.49	6	\$35,096-\$43,299
810	8.64	7	\$43,300-\$53,560
818	8.73	8	\$53,561-\$72,699
676	7.21	9	\$72,700 or over

**V18901 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

*V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,947	84.80	0	None
1,217	12.99	1	One
192	2.05	2	Two
14	.15	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four



1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

**V18902      "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"      NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,973	85.08	0	None		
1,213	12.94	1	One		
172	1.84	2	Two		
8	.09	3	Three		
3	.03	4	Four		
2	.02	5	Five		
-	-	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		
-	-	8	Eight		
-	-	9	Nine or more		

**V18903      "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"      NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,625	70.70	0	None		
1,639	17.49	1	One		
833	8.89	2	Two		
226	2.41	3	Three		
40	.43	4	Four		
6	.06	5	Five		
2	.02	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

- - 8 Eight  
 - - 9 Nine or more

**V18904 "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

*V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,594	91.71		0	None	
707	7.54		1	One	
67	.71		2	Two	
3	.03		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

**V18905 "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

*V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8,575	91.51		0	None	
707	7.54		1	One	
83	.89		2	Two	
6	.06		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18906      "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

*V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,964	95.66		0	None	
384	4.10		1	One	
22	.23		2	Two	
1	.01		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

**V18907      "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

*V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,919	95.18		0	None	
428	4.57		1	One	
23	.25		2	Two	
1	.01		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18908      "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

*V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,001	96.05		0	None	
328	3.50		1	One	
39	.42		2	Two	
2	.02		3	Three	
1	.01		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

**V18909      "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

*V18901-V18909 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8,871	94.66		0	None	
440	4.70		1	One	
52	.55		2	Two	
8	.09		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18910 "# INDS IN ARMED FORCES" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

*V18910-V18913 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in these four variables, must have the same 1990 ID number as this family (V30642 must equal V17702) and his or her sequence number (V30643) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30685) was consulted for the type of institution.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30685 must equal 11.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,286	99.09	0	None		
85	.91	1 - 9			Actual number of people

**V18911 "# INDS INCARCERATED" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V18910, and their values for V30685 must equal 12.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,338	99.65	0	None		
33	.35	1 - 9			Actual number of people

**V18912 "# INDS IN HLTH CARE FACIL" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V18910, and their values for V30685 must equal 13.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,360	99.88	0	None		
11	.12	1 - 9			Actual number of people

**V18913 "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V18910; and their values for V30685 must equal 14.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,220	98.39	0	None		
151	1.61	1 - 9			Actual number of people

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18914 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Split Sample Filter

*This variable was created by randomly dividing the sample into four equal parts, based on the sampling area in which the family resided in 1968 for Core sample families or 1990 for Latino sample cases. See Section I, Part 5 for further details.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,421	25.84		1		First quarter sample
2,345	25.02		2		Second quarter sample
2,379	25.39		3		Third quarter sample
2,226	23.75		4		Fourth quarter sample

**V18915 "CNTY UNEMP RATE-CENSUS"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1989 Annual Average Unemployment Rate for County of Residence

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*The values for this variable represent the annual average unemployment rate, to the nearest whole percent, reported by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, for the calendar year prior to the interview.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
9,321	99.47	1 - 97			Actual unemployment rate
-	-		98		Ninety-eight percent or more
50	.53		99		NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

**V18916 "MARITAL STATUS 1990"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Marital Status of 1990 Head

*This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,381	57.42		1		Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,473	15.72		2		Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
891	9.51		3		Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,013	10.81		4		Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
613	6.54		5		Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
-	-		9		NA; DK

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18917 "89-90 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

1989-1990 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V18916 above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,796	40.51		1	1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1990	
2,719	29.02		2	1989 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1990; there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year	
184	1.96		3	1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1989; 1990 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated	
33	.35		4	1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1989; 1990 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed	
219	2.34		5	1989 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1989 but was married by 1990 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1990	
5	.05		6	1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1989, became divorced and married someone else by 1990	
-	-		7	1989 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1989, became widowed and remarried by 1990	
2,415	25.77		8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1989; Recontact family (V17707=2); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)	

V18918 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,006	53.42		1	Head with Wife (V30644=20) present in the FU	
365	3.89		2	Head with "Wife" (V30644=22) present in the FU	
10	.11		3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30644=90) present in the FU	
204	2.18		4	Head with first-year cohabiter (V30644=88) present in the FU	
3,786	40.40		5	Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter present in the FU	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18919 "YR NEW HEAD IN FU" NUM(2.0)**

Year in Which 1990 Head Most Recently Became New Head

*This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V18783-V18799 was most recently gathered for the 1990 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1990: V18800-V18855) was re-asked. All Latino sample Heads were asked this information in 1990.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,642	17.52	68	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
7,700	82.17	69 - 90	Actual year since current Head was most recently a new Head
29	.31	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head; data for this case may refer to some former Head

**V18920 "YR NEW WIFE IN FU" NUM(2.0)**

Year in Which 1990 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

*This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1990 Wife/"Wife" If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V18734-V18781). All Latino Sample Wives/"Wives" were asked this information in 1990.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,917	31.13	85	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
2,454	26.19	86 - 90	Actual year since current Wife was most recently a new Wife
4,000	42.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V18051=00)

**V18921 "HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS" NUM(1.0)**

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

*For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30644=20), "Wife" (V30644=22), or Husband (V30644=90).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,219	23.68	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,524	16.26	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,627	17.36	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member
3,916	41.79	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
10	.11	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample



1990 Family Data: Final Release

74 .79

7 Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

**V18922 "# 90 S/O FROM THIS FAM"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of 1990 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview--CORE SAMPLE REINTERVIEWS ONLY

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1990 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the core sample main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable. This variable does not apply to Recontact cases or the Latino Sample because the families were formed in this wave, hence no splitoffs were possible.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	2.57	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
13	.14	2	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	3	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	4	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	5	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	6	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	7	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	8	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
9,117	97.29	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff, Latino or recontact interview (V17707=1-3)

**V18923 "90 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Main Family ID for Splitoff--CORE SAMPLE SPLITOFFS ONLY

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 represent the actual interview number of the core sample main family associated with each splitoff. This variable does not apply to Recontact cases or the Latino Sample because the families were formed in this wave, hence no splitoffs were possible.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	2.74	1 - 7,328	Actual interview number - core sample
9,114	97.26	0	Inap.: this is a main family, Latino or recontact interview (V17707=0, 2 or 3)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18924 "90ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Core Sample Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

*V18924-V18935 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are four sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 represent the actual 1990 ID number of the first other family living with this one. This variable does not apply to Latino Sample families because the families were formed in this wave; hence no sharing of this sort was possible.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
607	6.48	1 - 7,328	Actual 1990 interview number
8,764	93.52	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V17716=0, 5, 7, or 9); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18925 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Core Sample Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

See the note at V18924.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	2.63	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
237	2.53	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.09	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
7	.07	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
102	1.09	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.09	7	Other
8,763	93.51	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7, or 9); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18926 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of FU Members in First Other Core Sample FU

See the note at V18924.

*The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
607	6.48	1 - 9	Actual number of people
8,764	93.52	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V17716=0, 5, 7, or 9); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18927 "90ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Core Sample Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

See the note at V18924.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 represent the actual 1990 ID number of the second other family living with this one. This variable does not apply to Latino Sample families because the families were formed in this wave; hence no sharing of this sort was possible.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	.95	1 - 7,328	Actual 1990 interview number
9,282	99.05	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household; Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18928 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Core Sample Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

See the note at V18924.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.23	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
28	.30	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
1	.01	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
38	.41	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
9,282	99.05	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V18927=0000); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18929 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of FU Members in Second Other Core Sample FU

See the note at V18924.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	.95	1 - 8	Actual number of people
9,282	99.05	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V18927=0000); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18930 "90ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1990 Interview Number of the Third Other Core Sample PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

See the note at V18924.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 represent the actual 1990 ID number of the third other family living with this one. This variable does not apply to Latino Sample families because the families were formed in this wave; hence no sharing of this sort was possible.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1 - 7,328	Actual 1990 interview number
9,363	99.91	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household; Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18931 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Core Sample Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

See the note at V18924.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
2	.02	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
6	.06	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
9,363	99.91	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V18930=0000); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18932 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of FU Members in Third Other Core Sample FU

See the note at V18924.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.09	1 - 3	Actual number of people

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,363 99.91

0 Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V18930=0000); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18933 "90ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1990 Interview Number of the Fourth Other Core Sample PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

See the note at V18924.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 represent the actual 1990 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one. This variable does not apply to Latino Sample families because the families were formed in this wave; hence no sharing of this sort was possible.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household; Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18934 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Core Sample Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

See the note at V18924.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
9,371	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V18933=0000); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18935 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other Core Sample FU

See the note at V18924.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 9	Actual number of people

1990 Family Data: Final Release

9,371 100.00

0 Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V17716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V18933=0000); Latino Sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18936 "HOUSEHOLD ID #"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1990 ID number (V17702) with the lowest value from among the 1990 ID numbers (V17702) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V17702. The range of values is 00001-07328 for core sample FUs and 10001-12043 for Latinos, but the series is not contiguous. No Latino sample cases were sharing with another sample family, and so their values for this variable simply equal their values for V17702 (10001-12043). See *Linking Data: Families Sharing Households in Section 1, Part 5* in the front matter of this volume for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,328	78.20	1 - 7,328	Core		sample
2,043	21.80	10,001 - 12,043	Latino		sample

**V18937 "# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1989 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter

The information in V18937-V18940 is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1990 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

- a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1989, had the same legal Wife in both waves (V17567=1 and V18918=1 and V17710=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 1990 interview.
- b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1989 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1990 interview.
- c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1989 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1990 interview.
- d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (V30644=90) and first-year cohabiters (V30644=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 1990 interview. All Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked about births.
- e) all Latino sample and Recontact Heads and Wives/"Wives"

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1989 and December 31, 1989 to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30644=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1990 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,110	75.87	0	None		
103	1.10	1	One		

1990 Family Data: Final Release

2	.02	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
27	.29	8	NA; DK
2,129	22.72	9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1990 (See the note preceding this variable for the age-relationship restrictions)

**V18938      "#BORN TO W/'W' ONLY IN89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1989 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter But Not Jointly with Head

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1989 and December 31, 1989 to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30644=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1990 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V18937 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter are counted in this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,298	45.86		0	None	
7	.07		1	One	
-	-		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
13	.14		8	NA; DK	
5,053	53.92		9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1990. See the note preceding V18937 for the age-relationship restrictions.	

**V18939      "#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1989 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1989 and December 31, 1989 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30644=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1990 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V18937 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head are counted in V18937. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births are counted in V18938.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,002	42.71		0	None	
346	3.69		1	One	
7	.07		2	Two	

1990 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	3	Three
10	.11	8	NA; DK
5,006	53.42	9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Head, Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1990. See the note preceding V18937 for the age-relationship restrictions.

**V18940 "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 89"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1989 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabiter  
*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1989 and December 31, 1989 to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabiter (V30644=90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1990 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V18937 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabiter is not counted in this variable. See V18938 for births to the husband or cohabiter if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or V18939 if the Head was reported as the other parent.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,868	30.61	0	None
84	.90	1	One
7	.07	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
99	1.06	8	NA; DK
6,313	67.37	9	No other FU members were in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of Head and first-year cohabiter) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1990

**V18941 "HEALTH QNAIRE FOR HEAD?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Health Care Cost Data Contain Information about Head--CORE SAMPLE ONLY  
*The health care cost data are available as a separate family-level file. These questions about care arrangements and costs were asked about Heads age 65 or older.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,158	12.36	1	Yes, supplement data contain information about Head
3	.03	2	No, Head eligible but refused
4	.04	3	No, Head eligible but supplement data missed due to interviewer error
9	.10	4	No, Head eligible but interview was conducted in Spanish
6,154	65.67	5	No, Head was ineligible
2,043	21.80	0	Inap.: Latino Sample interview (V18021=7001-9043)



1990 Family Data: Final Release

**V18942 "HEALTH QNAIRE FOR WIFE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Health Care Cost Data Contain Information about Wife/"Wife"--CORE SAMPLE ONLY  
 The health care cost data are available as a separate family-level file. These questions about care arrangements and costs were asked about Core Sample Wives/"Wives" age 65 or older.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
325	3.47		1		Yes, supplement data contain information about Wife/"Wife"
1	.01		2		No, Wife/"Wife" eligible but refused
-	-		3		No, Wife/"Wife" eligible but supplement data missed due to interviewer error
2	.02		4		No, Wife/"Wife" eligible but interview was conducted in Spanish
3,779	40.33		5		No, Wife/"Wife" was ineligible
5,264	56.17		0		Inap.: Latino Sample interview (V18021=7001-9043); no Wife/"Wife" (V18051=00)

**V18943 "1990 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT"**

**NUM(7.3)**

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1990

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V18945. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V18944.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, Reweighting 1968-1990, pages 82-97 of the 1989 documentation volume and Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further information. This 1990 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,246	77.32	.001 - 111.000			Actual weight
2,125	22.68	.000			Inap.: no sample individuals in this core family (includes 1990 nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V18021=7001-9043)

**V18944 "1990 LATINO FAM WEIGHT"**

**NUM(4.2)**

1990 Latino Sample Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V18945. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V18943.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the Latino sample and weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,043	21.80	.01 - 7.00			Actual weight
7,328	78.20	.00			Inap.: core sample family (V18021=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

1990 Family Data: Final Release

V18945 "1990 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT"

NUM(7.3)

1990 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

*This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V18943. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V18944.*

*Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.*

*Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
9,289	99.12	.001 - 110.000	Actual weight
82	.88	.000	Inap.: no sample individuals in this core family (includes 1990 nonsample elderly)